AKERMAN LLP
MICHAEL L. GALLION (SBN 189128)
DAVID VAN PELT (SBN 163690)
ASHLEY BOBO (SBN 312714)
601 West Fifth Street, Suite 300
Los Angeles, California 90071
Telephone: (213) 688-9500
Facsimile: (213) 627-6342
Email: michael.gallion@akerman.com
david.vanpelt@akerman.com
ashley.bobo@akerman.com

COLIN L. BARNACLE (admitted *pro hac vice*)
ADRIENNE SCHEFFEY (admitted *pro hac vice*)
ASHLEY E. CALHOUN (SBN 270530)
1900 Sixteenth Street, Suite 1700
Denver, Colorado 80202
Telephone: (303) 260-7712
Facsimile: (303) 260-7714
Email: colin.barnacle@akerman.com
adrienne.scheffey@akerman.com
ashley.calhoun@akerman.com

Attorneys for Defendant
THE GEO GROUP, INC.

AKERMAN LLP
601 WEST FIFTH STREET, SUITE 300
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90071
TEL.: (213) 688-9500 – FAX: (213) 627-6342

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA – EASTERN DIVISION

RAUL NOVOA, JAIME CAMPOS FUENTES, ABDIAZIZ KARIM, and RAMON MANCIA, individually and on behalf of all others similarly situated,

Plaintiff,

vs.

THE GEO GROUP, INC.,

Defendant.

THE GEO GROUP, INC.,

Counter-Claimant,

vs.

RAUL NOVOA, JAIME CAMPOS FUENTES, ABDIAZIZ KARIM, and RAMON MANCIA, individually and on behalf of all others similarly situated,

Counter-Defendant.

Case No. 5:17-cv-02514-JGB-SHKx

Assigned to Hon. Jesus G. Bernal

DECLARATION OF DAVID VAN PELT IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT THE GEO GROUP, INC.'S OPPOSITION TO PLAINTIFFS' *EX PARTE* APPLICATION FOR A TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER REQUIRING COVID-19 PREVENTION MEASURES FOR NATIONWIDE HUSP CLASS

AKERMAN LLP
601 WEST FIFTH STREET, SUITE 300
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90071
TEL.: (213) 688-9500 – FAX: (213) 627-6342

DECLARATION OF DAVID VAN PELT

I, David Van Pelt, hereby declare:

1. I am an attorney licensed to practice law, I am admitted in this Court, and am a Partner with Akerman LLP and counsel of record for The GEO Group, Inc. ("GEO") in this action. I have personal knowledge of the matters set forth herein.

2. Attached as Exhibit 1 is a true and correct copy of the Declaration of James Janecka.

3. Attached as Exhibit 2 is a true and correct copy of the Declaration of Dawn Ceja.

4. Attached as Exhibit 3 is a true and correct copy of the Declaration of David Cole.

5. Attached as Exhibit 4 is a true and correct copy of the Declaration of Stephen Langford, previously submitted in *Dawson, et al. v. Asher, et al.*, U.S. District Court, Western District of Washington, Case No. 2:20-cv-00409-JLR-MAT.

6. Attached as Exhibit 5 is a true and correct copy of the Declaration of Gabriel Valdez, previously submitted in *Torres, et al. v. United States Department of Homeland Security, et al.*, U.S. District Court, Central District of California, Case No. 5:18-cv-02604-JGB-SHK.

7. As of October 21, 2019, all named Plaintiffs in this action have been released from detention. All named Plaintiffs were deposed in the month of October 2019, at Akerman's Los Angeles offices, with the exception of Mr. Karim who was deposed via video deposition remotely from his location in Somalia—as attested to by Plaintiffs' counsel in Docket Numbers 202 and 209. At the time of their depositions, Plaintiffs were no longer detained at Adelanto.

/ / /

/ / /

/ / /

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America that the foregoing is true and correct and that I executed this Declaration on the 8th day of April, 2020, in Los Angeles, California.

David Van Pelt, Declarant

AKERMAN LLP
601 WEST FIFTH STREET, SUITE 300
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90071
TEL.: (213) 688-9500 – FAX: (213) 627-6342

EXHIBIT 1

to Declaration of David Van Pelt

AKERMAN LLP
MICHAEL L. GALLION (SBN 189128)
DAVID VAN PELT (SBN 163690)
ASHLEY BOBO (SBN 312714)
601 West Fifth Street, Suite 300
Los Angeles, California 90071
Telephone: (213) 688-9500
Facsimile: (213) 627-6342
Email: michael.gallion@akerman.com
david.vanpelt@akerman.com
ashley.bobo@akerman.com

COLIN L. BARNACLE (admitted *pro hac vice*)
ADRIENNE SCHEFFEY (admitted *pro hac vice*)
ASHLEY E. CALHOUN (SBN 270530)
1900 Sixteenth Street, Suite 1700
Denver, Colorado 80202
Telephone: (303) 260-7712
Facsimile: (303) 260-7714
Email: colin.barnacle@akerman.com
adrienne.scheffey@akerman.com
ashley.calhoun@akerman.com

Attorneys for Defendant
THE GEO GROUP, INC.

AKERMAN LLP
601 WEST FIFTH STREET, SUITE 300
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90071
TEL.: (213) 688-9500 – FAX: (213) 627-6342

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA – EASTERN DIVISION

RAUL NOVOA, JAIME CAMPOS FUENTES, ABDIAZIZ KARIM, and RAMON MANCIA, individually and on behalf of all others similarly situated,

Plaintiff,

vs.

THE GEO GROUP, INC.,

Defendant.

THE GEO GROUP, INC.,

Counter-Claimant,

vs.

RAUL NOVOA, JAIME CAMPOS FUENTES, ABDIAZIZ KARIM, and RAMON MANCIA, individually and on behalf of all others similarly situated,

Case No. 5:17-cv-02514-JGB-SHKx

Assigned to Hon. Jesus G. Bernal

DECLARATION OF JAMES JANECKA IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT THE GEO GROUP, INC.'S OPPOSITION TO PLAINTIFFS' *EX PARTE* APPLICATION FOR A TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER REQUIRING COVID-19 PREVENTION MEASURES FOR NATIONWIDE HUSP CLASS

52638174;3

Counter-Defendant.

DECLARATION OF JAMES JANECKA

I, James Janecka, hereby declare:

1. I am the Facility Administrator at the Adelanto ICE Processing Center ("Adelanto Facility"). I am over the age of eighteen (18), and I am competent to testify in this matter. My statement is based upon my personal knowledge, and my education, training, and experience.

1. The Adelanto Facility has implemented rigorous processes to avoid the exposure of the detainee population to COVID-19 and to ensure that procedures are put in place to avoid the spread of COVID-19 in the event that COVID-19 were to be introduced to the Adelanto Facility.

2. To date, there are no confirmed cases of COVID-19 in the Adelanto Facility. At least five individuals have been tested for COVID-19 at the recommendation of medical professionals within the Adelanto Facility; all of those tests have been negative for COVID-19. Our facility is in possession of additional tests and they will be administered consistent with the Center for Disease Control and Prevention ("CDC") guidelines and advice of medical professionals.

3. Attached as Exhibit A is a true and correct copy of the CDC Interim Guidance on Management of Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) in Correctional and Detention Facilities. GEO utilized this guidance to educate its personnel and detainees at the Adelanto Facility about COVID-19. GEO further utilized this guidance to develop its policies and practices for addressing COVID-19. My declaration below

AKERMAN LLP
601 WEST FIFTH STREET, SUITE 300
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90071
TEL.: (213) 688-9500 – FAX: (213) 627-6342

provides some specifics about GEO's implementation of the guidelines at Adelanto Facility. I have not attempted to describe in totality each and every action taken by the facilities and GEO staff to implement the guidelines or any other precautions, nor could I do so within the limitations of a publicly filed declaration. However, I hope to convey to the Court that GEO is being proactive and is taking COVID-19 seriously to reduce the risk of infection.

4. The health, safety, and well-being of detainees at Adelanto Facility correlates with the health, safety, and well-being of GEO staff, GEO administration, and our families. Our interests are aligned with respect to mitigation strategies to slow the spread of the coronavirus and resulting infections of COVID-19.

5. GEO has held multiple town hall meetings for detainees, since the beginning of March about COVID-19. These meetings include medical professionals who answer detainees' questions about COVID-19 and keep detainees aware of the ongoing situation. Further, during my rounds of the facility, I bring a nurse with me whenever possible to answer additional questions detainees may have.

6. As with all others across the country, we are continuing to evolve our practices as we learn more about COVID-19. We continue to implement supplementary safety measures, in addition to those listed below, as information becomes available.

Social Distancing and Access Limitations

7. The Adelanto Facility has implemented a number of limitations, in connection with ICE, to reduce the introduction of any outside sources of contamination into the facility.

8. Limited Visitation: ICE has temporarily stopped all in-person visitation for detainees and their family and friends with the exception of detainees' attorney visits. Attorneys who wish to enter the building must wear Personal Protective

AKERMAN LLP
601 WEST FIFTH STREET, SUITE 300
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90071
TEL.: (213) 688-9500 – FAX: (213) 627-6342

Equipment ("PPE") including an N-95 or surgical masks, goggles, and gloves. Otherwise, all visits are restricted to videoconferencing on tablets that are provided to detainees and telephone interviews with attorneys.

9. Anyone Entering the Adelanto Facility: Any individual who enters the facility must first complete a screening questionnaire to determine whether the individual has a likelihood of exposure to COVID-19. This includes all GEO staff, medical staff, and other regular personnel within the building, as well as those who arrive for purposes of attending proceedings at the immigration court within the Adelanto Facility. Thereafter, GEO staff take the temperature of all individuals seeking entry. Anyone who presents with a fever must return home until cleared by a medical professional. Staff are not permitted to work when they are sick and are advised to stay home if they develop symptoms of COVID-19 or come into contact with someone who has been exposed. All staff who are potentially exposed have been instructed to follow CDC guidelines for self isolation and medical care.

10. Contractors: Non-emergency contractors are not presently permitted within the Adelanto facility.

11. Incoming Detainees: The Adelanto Facility has also placed restrictions on any new detainees who arrive at the facility for detention. All detainees are screened for COVID-19 exposure prior to entering the building. After a medical professional confirms that there are no clinical signs of COVID-19, and that their travel history does not raise significant concerns of exposure, each incoming detainee must undergo a minimum of a fourteen-day waiting period before being housed in the general population. This procedure allows GEO to address concerns that new individuals who are asymptomatic may be carrying COVID-19. During this period, new detainees are regularly checked by medical professionals for symptoms. If a detainee were to present concerns of exposure to COVID-19 because of his or her symptoms, the detainee

AKERMAN LLP
601 WEST FIFTH STREET, SUITE 300
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90071
TEL.: (213) 688-9500 – FAX: (213) 627-6342

would be placed in a negative pressure medical holding cell, or alternatively, would be denied access to the facility. All detainees who cannot verify their travel history, or who have been to areas considered "hot spots," are placed immediately in medical isolation or denied access to the facility if space is unavailable. All medically isolated individuals are checked daily by medical staff.

12. Social Distancing within Living Units: GEO has opened all units to provide for additional space for each detainee in his or her living unit. As a result, the current population in each pod or dorm significantly less than total capacity of each unit with an average of 55 detainees in pods that are constructed to house 80 detainees. For detainees who are in dorm-style housing, detainees are housed with ample space between them through reduced capacity. Detainees who eat their meals in the cafeteria now do so with significant social distancing. The chairs are arranged such that an appropriate distance is maintained between detainees. Further, no more than half of any housing unit (which is already at reduced capacity) is present in the dining hall at any given meal time.

13. Social Distancing for Other Activities: GEO has temporarily ended all visits from volunteers to reduce the exposure to outside pathogens. Detainees may still use the law library, but social distancing is practiced by limiting the number of individuals in the law library at any one time. Detainees may still engage in recreation but the number of individuals engaged at a time is limited to a number whereby six (6) feet of distance can be maintained between each detainee. Detainees no longer share recreation time with other housing units and instead are limited to interactions with their own housing units. Further, staff has been instructed to clean and disinfect all equipment between each use.

14. Detainees Who Leave the Facility for Medical or Other Appointments: Detainees who must attend medical appointments or immigration-case related meetings

AKERMAN LLP
601 WEST FIFTH STREET, SUITE 300
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90071
TEL.: (213) 688-9500 – FAX: (213) 627-6342

off of the premises of the Adelanto facility are immediately placed in restrictive housing upon their return for a minimum of 14 days in an effort to reduce concerns the detainee could have been exposed to COVID-19 while in the community and prevent any unintended spread of the same.

Enhanced Hygiene Practices

15. Supplies: I have assessed GEO's stock of soap and cleaning supplies and all supplies are stocked and not at risk of depleting in the near future. Further, there are supplies to provide hand sanitizer in strategic areas throughout the facility. I have a plan in place to keep supply stocks replenished as needed. GEO uses EPA approved cleaning products that have been demonstrated to be effective against the coronavirus, more specifically HDQ cleaning product which appears on "List N" of the EPA's approved list of cleaners. That list can be accessed here: https://www.epa.gov/pesticide-registration/list-n-disinfectants-use-against-sars-cov-2. The Adelanto Facility currently has an ample supply of this cleaning product, which is used to disinfect all hard surfaces.

16. Intensified Cleaning. GEO has implemented intensified cleaning of surfaces and objects that are frequently touched, both inside and outside of the secured perimeter. GEO staff and contract janitors must sanitize all hard surfaces and high-touch areas every hour, including tables, doorknobs, telephones. GEO uses EPA-registered disinfectants that are represented to be effective against the virus that causes COVID - 19. GEO is not diluting disinfectants below effective levels. GEO has gloves for use with cleaning. Detainees have not complained about the availability of cleaning supplies. Detainees have access to additional bottles of disinfectant in their housing units.

17. Reinforced Hygiene: GEO has reinforced healthy Hygiene practices and has made supplied available to encourage safe hygiene practices. GEO plays a video

AKERMAN LLP
601 WEST FIFTH STREET, SUITE 300
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90071
TEL.: (213) 688-9500 – FAX: (213) 627-6342

on a loop in all housing areas that demonstrates the proper handwashing technique. GEO has also made the information attached as Exhibit B available to all detainees.

18. Staff PPE Use: GEO staff have been issued surgical masks within the past week. Going forward each GEO staff member will receive three (3) masks a week with instructions for their use and disposal.

19. To my knowledge, ICE continues to release detainees who are identified as high risk as it relates to contraction of the COVID-19 virus.

20. All detainees are provided with soap and may replenish their soap anytime it runs out. There is no risk that detainees do not receive soap.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America that the foregoing is true and correct and that I executed this Declaration on the 8th day of April, 2020, in Adelanto, California.

James Janecka, Declarant

AKERMAN LLP
601 WEST FIFTH STREET, SUITE 300
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90071
TEL.: (213) 688-9500 – FAX: (213) 627-6342

EXHIBIT A

to Declaration of James Janecka

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19)

Interim Guidance on Management of Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) in Correctional and Detention Facilities

This interim guidance is based on what is currently known about the transmission and severity of coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) as of the date of posting, March 23, 2020.

The US Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) will update this guidance as needed and as additional information becomes available. Please check the CDC website periodically for updated interim guidance.

This document provides interim guidance specific for correctional facilities and detention centers during the outbreak of COVID-19, to ensure continuation of essential public services and protection of the health and safety of incarcerated and detained persons, staff, and visitors. Recommendations may need to be revised as more information becomes available.

Who is the intended audience for this guidance?

This document is intended to provide guiding principles for healthcare and non-healthcare administrators of correctional and detention facilities (including but not limited to federal and state prisons, local jails, and detention centers), law enforcement agencies that have custodial authority for detained populations (i.e., US Immigration and Customs Enforcement and US Marshals Service), and their respective health departments, to assist in preparing for potential introduction, spread, and mitigation of COVID-19 in their facilities. In general, the document uses terminology referring to correctional environments but can also be applied to civil and pre-trial detention settings.

This guidance will not necessarily address every possible custodial setting and may not use legal terminology specific to individual agencies' authorities or processes. **The guidance may need to be adapted based on individual facilities' physical space, staffing, population, operations, and other resources and conditions.** Facilities should contact CDC or their state, local, territorial, and/or tribal public health department if they need assistance in applying these principles or addressing topics that are not specifically covered in this guidance.

Why is this guidance being issued?

Correctional and detention facilities can include custody, housing, education, recreation, healthcare, food service, and workplace components in a single physical setting. The integration of these components presents unique challenges for control of COVID-19 transmission among incarcerated/detained persons, staff, and visitors. Consistent application of specific preparation, prevention, and management measures can help reduce the risk of transmission and severe disease from COVID-19.

- Incarcerated/detained persons live, work, eat, study, and recreate within congregate environments, heightening the potential for COVID-19 to spread once introduced.
- In most cases, incarcerated/detained persons are not permitted to leave the facility.
- There are many opportunities for COVID-19 to be introduced into a correctional or detention facility, including daily staff ingress and egress; transfer of incarcerated/detained persons between facilities and systems, to court appearances, and to outside medical visits; and visits from family, legal representatives, and other community members. Some settings, particularly jails and detention centers, have high turnover, admitting new entrants daily who may have been exposed to COVID-19 in the surrounding community or other regions.
- Persons incarcerated/detained in a particular facility often come from a variety of locations, increasing the potential to introduce COVID-19 from different geographic areas.
- Options for medical isolation of COVID-19 cases are limited and vary depending on the type and size of facility, as well as the current level of available capacity, which is partly based on medical isolation needs for other conditions.
- Adequate levels of custody and healthcare staffing must be maintained to ensure safe operation of the facility, and options to practice social distancing through work alternatives such as working from home or reduced/alternate schedules are limited for many staff roles.
- Correctional and detention facilities can be complex, multi-employer settings that include government and private employers. Each is organizationally distinct and responsible for its own operational, personnel, and occupational health protocols and may be prohibited from issuing guidance or providing services to other employers or their staff within the same setting. Similarly, correctional and detention facilities may house individuals from multiple law enforcement agencies or jurisdictions subject to different policies and procedures.
- Incarcerated/detained persons and staff may have medical conditions that increase their risk of severe disease from COVID-19.
- Because limited outside information is available to many incarcerated/detained persons, unease and misinformation regarding the potential for COVID-19 spread may be high, potentially creating security and morale challenges.
- The ability of incarcerated/detained persons to exercise disease prevention measures (e.g., frequent handwashing) may be limited and is determined by the supplies provided in the facility and by security considerations. Many facilities restrict access to soap and paper towels and prohibit alcohol-based hand sanitizer and many disinfectants.
- Incarcerated persons may hesitate to report symptoms of COVID-19 or seek medical care due to co-pay requirements and fear of isolation.

CDC has issued separate COVID-19 guidance addressing healthcare infection control and clinical care of COVID-19 cases as well as close contacts of cases in community-based settings. Where relevant, community-focused guidance documents are referenced in this document and should be monitored regularly for updates, but they may require adaptation for correctional and detention settings.

This guidance document provides additional recommended best practices specifically for correctional and detention facilities. **At this time, different facility types (e.g., prison vs. jail) and sizes are not differentiated. Administrators and agencies should adapt these guiding principles to the specific needs of their facility.**

What topics does this guidance include?

The guidance below includes detailed recommendations on the following topics related to COVID-19 in correctional and detention settings:

- Operational and communications preparations for COVID-19
- Enhanced cleaning/disinfecting and hygiene practices
- Social distancing strategies to increase space between individuals in the facility
- How to limit transmission from visitors
- Infection control, including recommended personal protective equipment (PPE) and potential alternatives during PPE shortages
- Verbal screening and temperature check protocols for incoming incarcerated/detained individuals, staff, and visitors
- Medical isolation of confirmed and suspected cases and quarantine of contacts, including considerations for cohorting when individual spaces are limited
- Healthcare evaluation for suspected cases, including testing for COVID-19
- Clinical care for confirmed and suspected cases
- Considerations for persons at higher risk of severe disease from COVID-19

Definitions of Commonly Used Terms

Close contact of a COVID-19 case – In the context of COVID-19, an individual is considered a close contact if they a) have been within approximately 6 feet of a COVID-19 case for a prolonged period of time or b) have had direct contact with infectious secretions from a COVID-19 case (e.g., have been coughed on). Close contact can occur while caring for, living with, visiting, or sharing a common space with a COVID-19 case. Data to inform the definition of close contact are limited. Considerations when assessing close contact include the duration of exposure (e.g., longer exposure time likely increases exposure risk) and the clinical symptoms of the person with COVID-19 (e.g., coughing likely increases exposure risk, as does exposure to a severely ill patient).

Cohorting – Cohorting refers to the practice of isolating multiple laboratory-confirmed COVID-19 cases together as a group, or quarantining close contacts of a particular case together as a group. Ideally, cases should be isolated individually, and close contacts should be quarantined individually. However, some correctional facilities and detention centers do not have enough individual cells to do so and must consider cohorting as an alternative. See Quarantine and Medical Isolation sections below for specific details about ways to implement cohorting to minimize the risk of disease spread and adverse health outcomes.

Community transmission of COVID-19 – Community transmission of COVID-19 occurs when individuals acquire the disease through contact with someone in their local community, rather than through travel to an affected location. Once community transmission is identified in a particular area, correctional facilities and detention centers are more likely to start seeing cases inside their walls. Facilities should consult with local public health departments if assistance is needed in determining how to define "local community" in the context of COVID-19 spread. However, because all states have reported cases, all facilities should be vigilant for introduction into their populations.

Confirmed vs. Suspected COVID-19 case – A **confirmed case** has received a positive result from a COVID-19 laboratory test, with or without symptoms. A **suspected case** shows symptoms of COVID-19 but either has not been tested or is awaiting test results. If test results are positive, a suspected case becomes a confirmed case.

Incarcerated/detained persons – For the purpose of this document, "incarcerated/detained persons" refers to persons held in a prison, jail, detention center, or other custodial setting where these guidelines are generally applicable. The term includes those who have been sentenced (i.e., in prisons) as well as those held for pre-trial (i.e., jails) or civil purposes (i.e,

detention centers). Although this guidance does not specifically reference individuals in every type of custodial setting (e.g., juvenile facilities, community confinement facilities), facility administrators can adapt this guidance to apply to their specific circumstances as needed.

Medical Isolation – Medical isolation refers to confining a confirmed or suspected COVID-19 case (ideally to a single cell with solid walls and a solid door that closes), to prevent contact with others and to reduce the risk of transmission. Medical isolation ends when the individual meets pre-established clinical and/or testing criteria for release from isolation, in consultation with clinical providers and public health officials (detailed in guidance below). In this context, isolation does NOT refer to punitive isolation for behavioral infractions within the custodial setting. Staff are encouraged to use the term "medical isolation" to avoid confusion.

Quarantine – Quarantine refers to the practice of confining individuals who have had close contact with a COVID-19 case to determine whether they develop symptoms of the disease. Quarantine for COVID-19 should last for a period of 14 days. Ideally, each quarantined individual would be quarantined in a single cell with solid walls and a solid door that closes. If symptoms develop during the 14-day period, the individual should be placed under medical isolation and evaluated for COVID-19. If symptoms do not develop, movement restrictions can be lifted, and the individual can return to their previous residency status within the facility.

Social Distancing – Social distancing is the practice of increasing the space between individuals and decreasing the frequency of contact to reduce the risk of spreading a disease (ideally to maintain at least 6 feet between all individuals, even those who are asymptomatic). Social distancing strategies can be applied on an individual level (e.g., avoiding physical contact), a group level (e.g., canceling group activities where individuals will be in close contact), and an operational level (e.g., rearranging chairs in the dining hall to increase distance between them). Although social distancing is challenging to practice in correctional and detention environments, it is a cornerstone of reducing transmission of respiratory diseases such as COVID-19. Additional information about social distancing, including information on its use to reduce the spread of other viral illnesses, is available in this CDC publication .

Staff – In this document, "staff" refers to all public sector employees as well as those working for a private contractor within a correctional facility (e.g., private healthcare or food service). Except where noted, "staff" does not distinguish between healthcare, custody, and other types of staff including private facility operators.

Symptoms – Symptoms of COVID-19 include fever, cough, and shortness of breath. Like other respiratory infections, COVID-19 can vary in severity from mild to severe. When severe, pneumonia, respiratory failure, and death are possible. COVID-19 is a novel disease, therefore the full range of signs and symptoms, the clinical course of the disease, and the individuals and populations most at risk for disease and complications are not yet fully understood. Monitor the CDC website for updates on these topics.

Facilities with Limited Onsite Healthcare Services

Although many large facilities such as prisons and some jails usually employ onsite healthcare staff and have the capacity to evaluate incarcerated/detained persons for potential illness within a dedicated healthcare space, many smaller facilities do not. Some of these facilities have access to on-call healthcare staff or providers who visit the facility every few days. Others have neither onsite healthcare capacity nor onsite medical isolation/quarantine space and must transfer ill patients to other correctional or detention facilities or local hospitals for evaluation and care.

The majority of the guidance below is designed to be applied to any correctional or detention facility, either as written or with modifications based on a facility's individual structure and resources. However, topics related to healthcare evaluation and clinical care of confirmed and suspected COVID-19 cases and their close contacts may not apply directly to facilities with limited or no onsite healthcare services. It will be especially important for these types of facilities to coordinate closely with their state, local, tribal, and/or territorial health department when they encounter confirmed or suspected cases among incarcerated/detained persons or staff, in order to ensure effective medical isolation and quarantine, necessary medical evaluation and care, and medical transfer if needed. The guidance makes note of strategies tailored to facilities without onsite healthcare where possible.

Note that all staff in any sized facility, regardless of the presence of onsite healthcare services, should observe guidance on recommended PPE in order to ensure their own safety when interacting with confirmed and suspected COVID-19 cases. Facilities should make contingency plans for the likely event of PPE shortages during the COVID-19 pandemic.

COVID-19 Guidance for Correctional Facilities

Guidance for correctional and detention facilities is organized into 3 sections: Operational Preparedness, Prevention, and Management of COVID-19. Recommendations across these sections can be applied simultaneously based on the progress of the outbreak in a particular facility and the surrounding community.

- **Operational Preparedness.** This guidance is intended to help facilities prepare for potential COVID-19 transmission in the facility. Strategies focus on operational and communications planning and personnel practices.
- **Prevention.** This guidance is intended to help facilities prevent spread of COVID-19 from outside the facility to inside. Strategies focus on reinforcing hygiene practices, intensifying cleaning and disinfection of the facility, screening (new intakes, visitors, and staff), continued communication with incarcerated/detained persons and staff, and social distancing measures (increasing distance between individuals).
- **Management.** This guidance is intended to help facilities clinically manage confirmed and suspected COVID-19 cases inside the facility and prevent further transmission. Strategies include medical isolation and care of incarcerated/detained persons with symptoms (including considerations for cohorting), quarantine of cases' close contacts, restricting movement in and out of the facility, infection control practices for individuals interacting with cases and quarantined contacts or contaminated items, intensified social distancing, and cleaning and disinfecting areas visited by cases.

Operational Preparedness

Administrators can plan and prepare for COVID-19 by ensuring that all persons in the facility know the symptoms of COVID-19 and how to respond if they develop symptoms. Other essential actions include developing contingency plans for reduced workforces due to absences, coordinating with public health and correctional partners, and communicating clearly with staff and incarcerated/detained persons about these preparations and how they may temporarily alter daily life.

Communication & Coordination

- **Develop information-sharing systems with partners.**
  - Identify points of contact in relevant state, local, tribal, and/or territorial public health departments before cases develop. Actively engage with the health department to understand in advance which entity has jurisdiction to implement public health control measures for COVID-19 in a particular correctional or detention

facility.

- Create and test communications plans to disseminate critical information to incarcerated/detained persons, staff, contractors, vendors, and visitors as the pandemic progresses.
- Communicate with other correctional facilities in the same geographic area to share information including disease surveillance and absenteeism patterns among staff.
- Where possible, put plans in place with other jurisdictions to prevent confirmed and suspected COVID-19 cases and their close contacts from being transferred between jurisdictions and facilities unless necessary for medical evaluation, medical isolation/quarantine, clinical care, extenuating security concerns, or to prevent overcrowding.
- Stay informed about updates to CDC guidance via the CDC COVID-19 website as more information becomes known.

- **Review existing pandemic flu, all-hazards, and disaster plans, and revise for COVID-19.**
  - Ensure that physical locations (dedicated housing areas and bathrooms) have been identified to isolate confirmed COVID-19 cases and individuals displaying COVID-19 symptoms, and to quarantine known close contacts of cases. (Medical isolation and quarantine locations should be separate). The plan should include contingencies for multiple locations if numerous cases and/or contacts are identified and require medical isolation or quarantine simultaneously. See Medical Isolation and Quarantine sections below for details regarding individual medical isolation and quarantine locations (preferred) vs. cohorting.
  - Facilities without onsite healthcare capacity should make a plan for how they will ensure that suspected COVID-19 cases will be isolated, evaluated, tested (if indicated), and provided necessary medical care.
  - Make a list of possible social distancing strategies that could be implemented as needed at different stages of transmission intensity.
  - Designate officials who will be authorized to make decisions about escalating or de-escalating response efforts as the epidemiologic context changes.

- **Coordinate with local law enforcement and court officials.**
  - Identify lawful alternatives to in-person court appearances, such as virtual court, as a social distancing measure to reduce the risk of COVID-19 transmission.
  - Explore strategies to prevent over-crowding of correctional and detention facilities during a community outbreak.
- **Post signage throughout the facility communicating the following:**
  - **For all:** symptoms of COVID-19 and hand hygiene instructions
  - **For incarcerated/detained persons**: report symptoms to staff
  - **For staff**: stay at home when sick; if symptoms develop while on duty, leave the facility as soon as possible and follow CDC-recommended steps for persons who are ill with COVID-19 symptoms including self-isolating at home, contacting their healthcare provider as soon as possible to determine whether they need to be evaluated and tested, and contacting their supervisor.
  - Ensure that signage is understandable for non-English speaking persons and those with low literacy, and make necessary accommodations for those with cognitive or intellectual disabilities and those who are deaf, blind, or low-vision.

Personnel Practices

- **Review the sick leave policies of each employer that operates in the facility.**

- Review policies to ensure that they actively encourage staff to stay home when sick.
- If these policies do not encourage staff to stay home when sick, discuss with the contract company.
- Determine which officials will have the authority to send symptomatic staff home.

- **Identify staff whose duties would allow them to work from home.** Where possible, allowing staff to work from home can be an effective social distancing strategy to reduce the risk of COVID-19 transmission.
  - Discuss work from home options with these staff and determine whether they have the supplies and technological equipment required to do so.
  - Put systems in place to implement work from home programs (e.g., time tracking, etc.).

- **Plan for staff absences.** Staff should stay home when they are sick, or they may need to stay home to care for a sick household member or care for children in the event of school and childcare dismissals.
  - Allow staff to work from home when possible, within the scope of their duties.
  - Identify critical job functions and plan for alternative coverage by cross-training staff where possible.
  - Determine minimum levels of staff in all categories required for the facility to function safely. If possible, develop a plan to secure additional staff if absenteeism due to COVID-19 threatens to bring staffing to minimum levels.
  - Consider increasing keep on person (KOP) medication orders to cover 30 days in case of healthcare staff shortages.

- **Consider offering revised duties to staff who are at higher risk of severe illness with COVID-19.** Persons at higher risk may include older adults and persons of any age with serious underlying medical conditions including lung disease, heart disease, and diabetes. See CDC's website for a complete list, and check regularly for updates as more data become available to inform this issue.
  - Facility administrators should consult with their occupational health providers to determine whether it would be allowable to reassign duties for specific staff members to reduce their likelihood of exposure to COVID-19.
- **Offer the seasonal influenza vaccine to all incarcerated/detained persons (existing population and new intakes) and staff throughout the influenza season.** Symptoms of COVID-19 are similar to those of influenza. Preventing influenza cases in a facility can speed the detection of COVID-19 cases and reduce pressure on healthcare resources.

- **Reference the Occupational Safety and Health Administration website for recommendations regarding worker health.**

- **Review CDC's guidance for businesses and employers** to identify any additional strategies the facility can use within its role as an employer.

Operations & Supplies

- **Ensure that sufficient stocks of hygiene supplies, cleaning supplies, PPE, and medical supplies (consistent with the healthcare capabilities of the facility) are on hand and available, and have a plan in place to restock as needed if COVID-19 transmission occurs within the facility.**
  - Standard medical supplies for daily clinic needs
  - Tissues
  - Liquid soap when possible. If bar soap must be used, ensure that it does not irritate the skin and thereby

discourage frequent hand washing.
    - Hand drying supplies
    - Alcohol-based hand sanitizer containing at least 60% alcohol (where permissible based on security restrictions)
    - Cleaning supplies, including EPA-registered disinfectants effective against the virus that causes COVID-19
    - Recommended PPE (facemasks, N95 respirators, eye protection, disposable medical gloves, and disposable gowns/one-piece coveralls). See PPE section and Table 1 for more detailed information, including recommendations for extending the life of all PPE categories in the event of shortages, and when face masks are acceptable alternatives to N95s. Visit CDC's website for a calculator to help determine rate of PPE usage.
    - Sterile viral transport media and sterile swabs to collect nasopharyngeal specimens if COVID-19 testing is indicated

- **Make contingency plans for the probable event of PPE shortages during the COVID-19 pandemic, particularly for non-healthcare workers.**
    - See CDC guidance optimizing PPE supplies.

- **Consider relaxing restrictions on allowing alcohol-based hand sanitizer in the secure setting where security concerns allow.** If soap and water are not available, CDC recommends cleaning hands with an alcohol-based hand sanitizer that contains at least 60% alcohol. Consider allowing staff to carry individual-sized bottles for their personal hand hygiene while on duty.
- **Provide a no-cost supply of soap to incarcerated/detained persons, sufficient to allow frequent hand washing.** (See Hygiene section below for additional detail regarding recommended frequency and protocol for hand washing.)
    - Provide liquid soap where possible. If bar soap must be used, ensure that it does not irritate the skin and thereby discourage frequent hand washing.

- **If not already in place, employers operating within the facility should establish a respiratory protection program as appropriate, to ensure that staff and incarcerated/detained persons are fit tested for any respiratory protection they will need within the scope of their responsibilities.**
- **Ensure that staff and incarcerated/detained persons are trained to correctly don, doff, and dispose of PPE that they will need to use within the scope of their responsibilities.** See Table 1 for recommended PPE for incarcerated/detained persons and staff with varying levels of contact with COVID-19 cases or their close contacts.

Prevention

Cases of COVID-19 have been documented in all 50 US states. Correctional and detention facilities can prevent introduction of COVID-19 from the community and reduce transmission if it is already inside by reinforcing good hygiene practices among incarcerated/detained persons, staff, and visitors (including increasing access to soap and paper towels), intensifying cleaning/disinfection practices, and implementing social distancing strategies.

Because many individuals infected with COVID-19 do not display symptoms, the virus could be present in facilities before cases are identified. Both good hygiene practices and social distancing are critical in preventing further transmission.

Operations

- **Stay in communication with partners about your facility's current situation.**
  - State, local, territorial, and/or tribal health departments
  - Other correctional facilities
- **Communicate with the public about any changes to facility operations, including visitation programs.**
- **Restrict transfers of incarcerated/detained persons to and from other jurisdictions and facilities unless necessary for medical evaluation, medical isolation/quarantine, clinical care, extenuating security concerns, or to prevent overcrowding.**
  - Strongly consider postponing non-urgent outside medical visits.
  - If a transfer is absolutely necessary, perform verbal screening and a temperature check as outlined in the Screening section below, before the individual leaves the facility. If an individual does not clear the screening process, delay the transfer and follow the protocol for a suspected COVID-19 case – including putting a face mask on the individual, immediately placing them under medical isolation, and evaluating them for possible COVID-19 testing. If the transfer must still occur, ensure that the receiving facility has capacity to properly isolate the individual upon arrival. Ensure that staff transporting the individual wear recommended PPE (see Table 1) and that the transport vehicle is cleaned thoroughly after transport.
- **Implement lawful alternatives to in-person court appearances where permissible.**
- **Where relevant, consider suspending co-pays for incarcerated/detained persons seeking medical evaluation for respiratory symptoms.**
- **Limit the number of operational entrances and exits to the facility.**

Cleaning and Disinfecting Practices

- **Even if COVID-19 cases have not yet been identified inside the facility or in the surrounding community, begin implementing intensified cleaning and disinfecting procedures according to the recommendations below. These measures may prevent spread of COVID-19 if introduced.**
- **Adhere to CDC recommendations for cleaning and disinfection during the COVID-19 response.** Monitor these recommendations for updates.
  - Several times per day, clean and disinfect surfaces and objects that are frequently touched, especially in common areas. Such surfaces may include objects/surfaces not ordinarily cleaned daily (e.g., doorknobs, light switches, sink handles, countertops, toilets, toilet handles, recreation equipment, kiosks, and telephones).
  - Staff should clean shared equipment several times per day and on a conclusion of use basis (e.g., radios, service weapons, keys, handcuffs).
  - Use household cleaners and EPA-registered disinfectants effective against the virus that causes COVID-19 as appropriate for the surface, following label instructions. This may require lifting restrictions on undiluted disinfectants.
  - Labels contain instructions for safe and effective use of the cleaning product, including precautions that should be taken when applying the product, such as wearing gloves and making sure there is good ventilation during use.
- **Consider increasing the number of staff and/or incarcerated/detained persons trained and responsible for cleaning common areas to ensure continual cleaning of these areas throughout the day.**
- **Ensure adequate supplies to support intensified cleaning and disinfection practices, and have a plan in place to restock rapidly if needed.**

Hygiene

- **Reinforce healthy hygiene practices, and provide and continually restock hygiene supplies throughout the facility, including in bathrooms, food preparation and dining areas, intake areas, visitor entries and exits, visitation rooms and waiting rooms, common areas, medical, and staff-restricted areas (e.g., break rooms).**
- **Encourage all persons in the facility to take the following actions to protect themselves and others from COVID-19. Post signage throughout the facility, and communicate this information verbally on a regular basis. Sample signage and other communications materials are available on the CDC website.** Ensure that materials can be understood by non-English speakers and those with low literacy, and make necessary accommodations for those with cognitive or intellectual disabilities and those who are deaf, blind, or low-vision.
  - **Practice good cough etiquette:** Cover your mouth and nose with your elbow (or ideally with a tissue) rather than with your hand when you cough or sneeze, and throw all tissues in the trash immediately after use.
  - **Practice good hand hygiene:** Regularly wash your hands with soap and water for at least 20 seconds, especially after coughing, sneezing, or blowing your nose; after using the bathroom; before eating or preparing food; before taking medication; and after touching garbage.
  - **Avoid touching your eyes, nose, or mouth without cleaning your hands first.**
  - **Avoid sharing eating utensils, dishes, and cups.**
  - **Avoid non-essential physical contact.**
- **Provide incarcerated/detained persons and staff no-cost access to:**
  - **Soap** – Provide liquid soap where possible. If bar soap must be used, ensure that it does not irritate the skin, as this would discourage frequent hand washing.
  - **Running water, and hand drying machines or disposable paper towels** for hand washing
  - **Tissues** and no-touch trash receptacles for disposal
- **Provide alcohol-based hand sanitizer with at least 60% alcohol where permissible based on security restrictions.** Consider allowing staff to carry individual-sized bottles to maintain hand hygiene.
- **Communicate that sharing drugs and drug preparation equipment can spread COVID-19 due to potential contamination of shared items and close contact between individuals.**

Prevention Practices for Incarcerated/Detained Persons

- **Perform pre-intake screening and temperature checks for all new entrants. Screening should take place in the sallyport, before beginning the intake process**, in order to identify and immediately place individuals with symptoms under medical isolation. See Screening section below for the wording of screening questions and a recommended procedure to safely perform a temperature check. Staff performing temperature checks should wear recommended PPE (see PPE section below).
  - **If an individual has symptoms of COVID-19** (fever, cough, shortness of breath):
    - Require the individual to wear a face mask.
    - Ensure that staff who have direct contact with the symptomatic individual wear recommended PPE.
    - Place the individual under medical isolation (ideally in a room near the screening location, rather than transporting the ill individual through the facility), and refer to healthcare staff for further evaluation. (See Infection Control and Clinical Care sections below.)
    - Facilities without onsite healthcare staff should contact their state, local, tribal, and/or territorial health

department to coordinate effective medical isolation and necessary medical care.

- **If an individual is a close contact of a known COVID-19 case (but has no COVID-19 symptoms):**
  - Quarantine the individual and monitor for symptoms two times per day for 14 days. (See Quarantine section below.)
  - Facilities without onsite healthcare staff should contact their state, local, tribal, and/or territorial health department to coordinate effective quarantine and necessary medical care.

- **Implement social distancing strategies to increase the physical space between incarcerated/detained persons (ideally 6 feet between all individuals, regardless of the presence of symptoms).** Strategies will need to be tailored to the individual space in the facility and the needs of the population and staff. Not all strategies will be feasible in all facilities. Example strategies with varying levels of intensity include:
  - **Common areas:**
    - Enforce increased space between individuals in holding cells, as well as in lines and waiting areas such as intake (e.g., remove every other chair in a waiting area)
  - **Recreation:**
    - Choose recreation spaces where individuals can spread out
    - Stagger time in recreation spaces
    - Restrict recreation space usage to a single housing unit per space (where feasible)
  - **Meals:**
    - Stagger meals
    - Rearrange seating in the dining hall so that there is more space between individuals (e.g., remove every other chair and use only one side of the table)
    - Provide meals inside housing units or cells
  - **Group activities:**
    - Limit the size of group activities
    - Increase space between individuals during group activities
    - Suspend group programs where participants are likely to be in closer contact than they are in their housing environment
    - Consider alternatives to existing group activities, in outdoor areas or other areas where individuals can spread out
  - **Housing:**
    - If space allows, reassign bunks to provide more space between individuals, ideally 6 feet or more in all directions. (Ensure that bunks are cleaned thoroughly if assigned to a new occupant.)
    - Arrange bunks so that individuals sleep head to foot to increase the distance between them
    - Rearrange scheduled movements to minimize mixing of individuals from different housing areas
  - **Medical:**
    - If possible, designate a room near each housing unit to evaluate individuals with COVID-19 symptoms, rather than having them walk through the facility to be evaluated in the medical unit. If this is not feasible, consider staggering sick call.
    - Designate a room near the intake area to evaluate new entrants who are flagged by the intake screening process for COVID-19 symptoms or case contact, before they move to other parts of the facility.

- **Communicate clearly and frequently with incarcerated/detained persons about changes to their daily routine and how they can contribute to risk reduction.**

- **Note that if group activities are discontinued, it will be important to identify alternative forms of activity to support the mental health of incarcerated/detained persons.**
- **Consider suspending work release programs and other programs that involve movement of incarcerated/detained individuals in and out of the facility.**
- **Provide up-to-date information about COVID-19 to incarcerated/detained persons on a regular basis, including:**
  - Symptoms of COVID-19 and its health risks
  - Reminders to report COVID-19 symptoms to staff at the first sign of illness
- **Consider having healthcare staff perform rounds on a regular basis to answer questions about COVID-19.**

Prevention Practices for Staff

- **Remind staff to stay at home if they are sick.** Ensure that staff are aware that they will not be able to enter the facility if they have symptoms of COVID-19, and that they will be expected to leave the facility as soon as possible if they develop symptoms while on duty.
- **Perform verbal screening (for COVID-19 symptoms and close contact with cases) and temperature checks for all staff daily on entry.** See Screening section below for wording of screening questions and a recommended procedure to safely perform temperature checks.
  - In very small facilities with only a few staff, consider self-monitoring or virtual monitoring (e.g., reporting to a central authority via phone).
  - Send staff home who do not clear the screening process, and advise them to follow CDC-recommended steps for persons who are ill with COVID-19 symptoms.
- **Provide staff with up-to-date information about COVID-19 and about facility policies on a regular basis, including:**
  - Symptoms of COVID-19 and its health risks
  - Employers' sick leave policy
  - **If staff develop a fever, cough, or shortness of breath while at work**: immediately put on a face mask, inform supervisor, leave the facility, and follow CDC-recommended steps for persons who are ill with COVID-19 symptoms.
  - **If staff test positive for COVID-19:** inform workplace and personal contacts immediately, and do not return to work until a decision to discontinue home medical isolation precautions is made. Monitor CDC guidance on discontinuing home isolation regularly as circumstances evolve rapidly.
  - **If a staff member is identified as a close contact of a COVID-19 case (either within the facility or in the community):** self-quarantine at home for 14 days and return to work if symptoms do not develop. If symptoms do develop, follow CDC-recommended steps for persons who are ill with COVID-19 symptoms.
- **If a staff member has a confirmed COVID-19 infection, the relevant employers should inform other staff about their possible exposure to COVID-19 in the workplace, but should maintain confidentiality as required by the Americans with Disabilities Act.**
  - Employees who are close contacts of the case should then self-monitor for symptoms (i.e., fever, cough, or shortness of breath).
- **When feasible and consistent with security priorities, encourage staff to maintain a distance of 6 feet or more from an individual with respiratory symptoms while interviewing, escorting, or interacting in**

other ways.

- **Ask staff to keep interactions with individuals with respiratory symptoms as brief as possible.**

Prevention Practices for Visitors

- **If possible, communicate with potential visitors to discourage contact visits in the interest of their own health and the health of their family members and friends inside the facility.**
- **Perform verbal screening (for COVID-19 symptoms and close contact with cases) and temperature checks for all visitors and volunteers on entry.** See Screening section below for wording of screening questions and a recommended procedure to safely perform temperature checks.
  - Staff performing temperature checks should wear recommended PPE.
  - Exclude visitors and volunteers who do not clear the screening process or who decline screening.
- **Provide alcohol-based hand sanitizer with at least 60% alcohol in visitor entrances, exits, and waiting areas.**
- **Provide visitors and volunteers with information to prepare them for screening.**
  - Instruct visitors to postpone their visit if they have symptoms of respiratory illness.
  - If possible, inform potential visitors and volunteers before they travel to the facility that they should expect to be screened for COVID-19 (including a temperature check), and will be unable to enter the facility if they do not clear the screening process or if they decline screening.
  - Display signage outside visiting areas explaining the COVID-19 screening and temperature check process. Ensure that materials are understandable for non-English speakers and those with low literacy.
- **Promote non-contact visits:**
  - Encourage incarcerated/detained persons to limit contact visits in the interest of their own health and the health of their visitors.
  - Consider reducing or temporarily eliminating the cost of phone calls for incarcerated/detained persons.
  - Consider increasing incarcerated/detained persons' telephone privileges to promote mental health and reduce exposure from direct contact with community visitors.
- **Consider suspending or modifying visitation programs, if legally permissible. For example, provide access to virtual visitation options where available.**
  - If moving to virtual visitation, clean electronic surfaces regularly. (See Cleaning guidance below for instructions on cleaning electronic surfaces.)
  - Inform potential visitors of changes to, or suspension of, visitation programs.
  - Clearly communicate any visitation program changes to incarcerated/detained persons, along with the reasons for them (including protecting their health and their family and community members' health).
  - If suspending contact visits, provide alternate means (e.g., phone or video visitation) for incarcerated/detained individuals to engage with legal representatives, clergy, and other individuals with whom they have legal right to consult.

NOTE: Suspending visitation would be done in the interest of incarcerated/detained persons' physical health and the health of the general public. However, visitation is important to maintain mental health. If visitation is suspended, facilities should explore alternative ways for incarcerated/detained persons to communicate with their families, friends, and other visitors in a way that is not financially burdensome for them. See above suggestions for promoting non-contact visits.

- **Restrict non-essential vendors, volunteers, and tours from entering the facility.**

Management

If there has been a suspected COVID-19 case inside the facility (among incarcerated/detained persons, staff, or visitors who have recently been inside), begin implementing Management strategies while test results are pending. Essential Management strategies include placing cases and individuals with symptoms under medical isolation, quarantining their close contacts, and facilitating necessary medical care, while observing relevant infection control and environmental disinfection protocols and wearing recommended PPE.

Operations

- **Implement alternate work arrangements deemed feasible in the Operational Preparedness**
- **Suspend all transfers of incarcerated/detained persons to and from other jurisdictions and facilities (including work release where relevant), unless necessary for medical evaluation, medical isolation/quarantine, care, extenuating security concerns, or to prevent overcrowding.**
    - If a transfer is absolutely necessary, perform verbal screening and a temperature check as outlined in the Screening section below, before the individual leaves the facility. If an individual does not clear the screening process, delay the transfer and follow the protocol for a suspected COVID-19 case – including putting a face mask on the individual, immediately placing them under medical isolation, and evaluating them for possible COVID-19 testing. If the transfer must still occur, ensure that the receiving facility has capacity to appropriately isolate the individual upon arrival. Ensure that staff transporting the individual wear recommended PPE (see Table 1) and that the transport vehicle is cleaned thoroughly after transport.
- **If possible, consider quarantining all new intakes for 14 days before they enter the facility's general population (SEPARATELY from other individuals who are quarantined due to contact with a COVID-19 case).** Subsequently in this document, this practice is referred to as **routine intake quarantine**.
- **When possible, arrange lawful alternatives to in-person court appearances.**
- **Incorporate screening for COVID-19 symptoms and a temperature check into release planning.**
    - Screen all releasing individuals for COVID-19 symptoms and perform a temperature check. (See Screening section below.)
        - If an individual does not clear the screening process, follow the protocol for a suspected COVID-19 case – including putting a face mask on the individual, immediately placing them under medical isolation, and evaluating them for possible COVID-19 testing.
        - If the individual is released before the recommended medical isolation period is complete, discuss release of the individual with state, local, tribal, and/or territorial health departments to ensure safe medical transport and continued shelter and medical care, as part of release planning. Make direct linkages to community resources to ensure proper medical isolation and access to medical care.
        - Before releasing an incarcerated/detained individual with COVID-19 symptoms to a community-based facility, such as a homeless shelter, contact the facility's staff to ensure adequate time for them to prepare to continue medical isolation, or contact local public health to explore alternate housing options.
- Coordinate with state, local, tribal, and/or territorial health departments.
    - When a COVID-19 case is suspected, work with public health to determine action. See Medical Isolation section below.
    - When a COVID-19 case is suspected or confirmed, work with public health to identify close contacts who should be placed under quarantine. See Quarantine section below.

- Facilities with limited onsite medical isolation, quarantine, and/or healthcare services should coordinate closely with state, local, tribal, and/or territorial health departments when they encounter a confirmed or suspected case, in order to ensure effective medical isolation or quarantine, necessary medical evaluation and care, and medical transfer if needed. See Facilities with Limited Onsite Healthcare Services section.

Hygiene

- **Continue to ensure that hand hygiene supplies are well-stocked in all areas of the facility.** (See above.)
- **Continue to emphasize practicing good hand hygiene and cough etiquette.** (See above.)

Cleaning and Disinfecting Practices

- **Continue adhering to recommended cleaning and disinfection procedures for the facility at large.** (See above.)
- **Reference specific cleaning and disinfection procedures for areas where a COVID-19 case has spent time (below).**

Medical Isolation of Confirmed or Suspected COVID-19 Cases

NOTE: Some recommendations below apply primarily to facilities with onsite healthcare capacity. Facilities without onsite healthcare capacity, or without sufficient space to implement effective medical isolation, should coordinate with local public health officials to ensure that COVID-19 cases will be appropriately isolated, evaluated, tested (if indicated), and given care.

- **As soon as an individual develops symptoms of COVID-19, they should wear a face mask (if it does not restrict breathing) and should be immediately placed under medical isolation in a separate environment from other individuals.**
- **Keep the individual's movement outside the medical isolation space to an absolute minimum.**
  - Provide medical care to cases inside the medical isolation space. See Infection Control and Clinical Care sections for additional details.
  - Serve meals to cases inside the medical isolation space.
  - Exclude the individual from all group activities.
  - Assign the isolated individual a dedicated bathroom when possible.
- **Ensure that the individual is wearing a face mask at all times when outside of the medical isolation space, and whenever another individual enters.** Provide clean masks as needed. Masks should be changed at least daily, and when visibly soiled or wet.
- **Facilities should make every possible effort to place suspected and confirmed COVID-19 cases under medical isolation individually. Each isolated individual should be assigned their own housing space and bathroom where possible.** Cohorting should only be practiced if there are no other available options.
  - If cohorting is necessary:
    - **Only individuals who are laboratory confirmed COVID-19 cases should be placed under medical isolation as a cohort. Do not cohort confirmed cases with suspected cases or case contacts.**
    - Unless no other options exist, do not house COVID-19 cases with individuals who have an undiagnosed respiratory infection.

- Ensure that cohorted cases wear face masks at all times.

- **In order of preference, individuals under medical isolation should be housed:**
  - Separately, in single cells with solid walls (i.e., not bars) and solid doors that close fully
  - Separately, in single cells with solid walls but without solid doors
  - As a cohort, in a large, well-ventilated cell with solid walls and a solid door that closes fully. Employ social distancing strategies related to housing in the Prevention section above.
  - As a cohort, in a large, well-ventilated cell with solid walls but without a solid door. Employ social distancing strategies related to housing in the Prevention section above.
  - As a cohort, in single cells without solid walls or solid doors (i.e., cells enclosed entirely with bars), preferably with an empty cell between occupied cells. (Although individuals are in single cells in this scenario, the airflow between cells essentially makes it a cohort arrangement in the context of COVID-19.)
  - As a cohort, in multi-person cells without solid walls or solid doors (i.e., cells enclosed entirely with bars), preferably with an empty cell between occupied cells. Employ social distancing strategies related to housing in the Prevention section above.
  - Safely transfer individual(s) to another facility with available medical isolation capacity in one of the above arrangements
    (NOTE – Transfer should be avoided due to the potential to introduce infection to another facility; proceed only if no other options are available.)

If the ideal choice does not exist in a facility, use the next best alternative.

- **If the number of confirmed cases exceeds the number of individual medical isolation spaces available in the facility, be especially mindful of cases who are at higher risk of severe illness from COVID-19.** Ideally, they should not be cohorted with other infected individuals. If cohorting is unavoidable, make all possible accommodations to prevent transmission of other infectious diseases to the higher-risk individual. (For example, allocate more space for a higher-risk individual within a shared medical isolation space.)
  - Persons at higher risk may include older adults and persons of any age with serious underlying medical conditions such as lung disease, heart disease, and diabetes. See CDC's website for a complete list, and check regularly for updates as more data become available to inform this issue.
  - Note that incarcerated/detained populations have higher prevalence of infectious and chronic diseases and are in poorer health than the general population, even at younger ages.
- **Custody staff should be designated to monitor these individuals exclusively where possible.** These staff should wear recommended PPE as appropriate for their level of contact with the individual under medical isolation (see PPE section below) and should limit their own movement between different parts of the facility to the extent possible.
- **Minimize transfer of COVID-19 cases between spaces within the healthcare unit.**
- **Provide individuals under medical isolation with tissues and, if permissible, a lined no-touch trash receptacle.** Instruct them to:
  - **Cover** their mouth and nose with a tissue when they cough or sneeze
  - **Dispose** of used tissues immediately in the lined trash receptacle
  - **Wash hands** immediately with soap and water for at least 20 seconds. If soap and water are not available, clean hands with an alcohol-based hand sanitizer that contains at least 60% alcohol (where security concerns permit). Ensure that hand washing supplies are continually restocked.
- **Maintain medical isolation until all the following criteria have been met. Monitor the CDC website for**

updates to these criteria.

- **For individuals who will be tested to determine if they are still contagious:**
  - The individual has been free from fever for at least 72 hours without the use of fever-reducing medications **AND**
  - The individual's other symptoms have improved (e.g., cough, shortness of breath) **AND**
  - The individual has tested negative in at least two consecutive respiratory specimens collected at least 24 hours apart
- **For individuals who will NOT be tested to determine if they are still contagious:**
  - The individual has been free from fever for at least 72 hours without the use of fever-reducing medications **AND**
  - The individual's other symptoms have improved (e.g., cough, shortness of breath) **AND**
  - At least 7 days have passed since the first symptoms appeared
- **For individuals who had a confirmed positive COVID-19 test but never showed symptoms:**
  - At least 7 days have passed since the date of the individual's first positive COVID-19 test **AND**
  - The individual has had no subsequent illness

- **Restrict cases from leaving the facility while under medical isolation precautions, unless released from custody or if a transfer is necessary for medical care, infection control, lack of medical isolation space, or extenuating security concerns.**
  - If an incarcerated/detained individual who is a COVID-19 case is released from custody during their medical isolation period, contact public health to arrange for safe transport and continuation of necessary medical care and medical isolation as part of release planning.

Cleaning Spaces where COVID-19 Cases Spent Time

- **Thoroughly clean and disinfect all areas where the confirmed or suspected COVID-19 case spent time. Note – these protocols apply to suspected cases as well as confirmed cases, to ensure adequate disinfection in the event that the suspected case does, in fact, have COVID-19. Refer to the Definitions section for the distinction between confirmed and suspected cases.**
  - Close off areas used by the infected individual. If possible, open outside doors and windows to increase air circulation in the area. Wait as long as practical, up to 24 hours under the poorest air exchange conditions (consult CDC Guidelines for Environmental Infection Control in Health-Care Facilities for wait time based on different ventilation conditions), before beginning to clean and disinfect, to minimize potential for exposure to respiratory droplets.
  - Clean and disinfect all areas (e.g., cells, bathrooms, and common areas) used by the infected individual, focusing especially on frequently touched surfaces (see list above in Prevention section).
- **Hard (non-porous) surface cleaning and disinfection**
  - If surfaces are dirty, they should be cleaned using a detergent or soap and water prior to disinfection.
  - For disinfection, most common EPA-registered household disinfectants should be effective. Choose cleaning products based on security requirements within the facility.
    - Consult a list of products that are EPA-approved for use against the virus that causes COVID-19 . Follow the manufacturer's instructions for all cleaning and disinfection products (e.g., concentration, application method and contact time, etc.).
    - Diluted household bleach solutions can be used if appropriate for the surface. Follow the manufacturer's instructions for application and proper ventilation, and check to ensure the product is not past its

expiration date. Never mix household bleach with ammonia or any other cleanser. Unexpired household bleach will be effective against coronaviruses when properly diluted. Prepare a bleach solution by mixing:
    - 5 tablespoons (1/3rd cup) bleach per gallon of water or
    - 4 teaspoons bleach per quart of water
- **Soft (porous) surface cleaning and disinfection**
    - For soft (porous) surfaces such as carpeted floors and rugs, remove visible contamination if present and clean with appropriate cleaners indicated for use on these surfaces. After cleaning:
        - If the items can be laundered, launder items in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions using the warmest appropriate water setting for the items and then dry items completely.
        - Otherwise, use products that are EPA-approved for use against the virus that causes COVID-19 and are suitable for porous surfaces.
- **Electronics cleaning and disinfection**
    - For electronics such as tablets, touch screens, keyboards, and remote controls, remove visible contamination if present.
        - Follow the manufacturer's instructions for all cleaning and disinfection products.
        - Consider use of wipeable covers for electronics.
        - If no manufacturer guidance is available, consider the use of alcohol-based wipes or spray containing at least 70% alcohol to disinfect touch screens. Dry surfaces thoroughly to avoid pooling of liquids.

Additional information on cleaning and disinfection of communal facilities such can be found on CDC's website.

- **Ensure that staff and incarcerated/detained persons performing cleaning wear recommended PPE.** (See PPE section below.)
- **Food service items.** Cases under medical isolation should throw disposable food service items in the trash in their medical isolation room. Non-disposable food service items should be handled with gloves and washed with hot water or in a dishwasher. Individuals handling used food service items should clean their hands after removing gloves.
- **Laundry from a COVID-19 cases can be washed with other individuals' laundry.**
    - Individuals handling laundry from COVID-19 cases should wear disposable gloves, discard after each use, and clean their hands after.
    - Do not shake dirty laundry. This will minimize the possibility of dispersing virus through the air.
    - Launder items as appropriate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. If possible, launder items using the warmest appropriate water setting for the items and dry items completely.
    - Clean and disinfect clothes hampers according to guidance above for surfaces. If permissible, consider using a bag liner that is either disposable or can be laundered.
- **Consult cleaning recommendations above to ensure that transport vehicles are thoroughly cleaned after carrying a confirmed or suspected COVID-19 case.**

Quarantining Close Contacts of COVID-19 Cases

NOTE: Some recommendations below apply primarily to facilities with onsite healthcare capacity. Facilities without onsite healthcare capacity, or without sufficient space to implement effective quarantine, should coordinate with local public health officials to ensure that close contacts of COVID-19 cases will be effectively quarantined and medically monitored.

- **Incarcerated/detained persons who are close contacts of a confirmed or suspected COVID-19 case (whether the case is another incarcerated/detained person, staff member, or visitor) should be placed under quarantine for 14 days (see CDC guidelines).**
  - If an individual is quarantined due to contact with a suspected case who is subsequently tested for COVID-19 and receives a negative result, the quarantined individual should be released from quarantine restrictions.
- **In the context of COVID-19, an individual (incarcerated/detained person or staff) is considered a close contact if they:**
  - Have been within approximately 6 feet of a COVID-19 case for a prolonged period of time **OR**
  - Have had direct contact with infectious secretions of a COVID-19 case (e.g., have been coughed on)

Close contact can occur while caring for, living with, visiting, or sharing a common space with a COVID-19 case. Data to inform the definition of close contact are limited. Considerations when assessing close contact include the duration of exposure (e.g., longer exposure time likely increases exposure risk) and the clinical symptoms of the person with COVID-19 (e.g., coughing likely increases exposure risk, as does exposure to a severely ill patient).

- **Keep a quarantined individual's movement outside the quarantine space to an absolute minimum.**
  - Provide medical evaluation and care inside or near the quarantine space when possible.
  - Serve meals inside the quarantine space.
  - Exclude the quarantined individual from all group activities.
  - Assign the quarantined individual a dedicated bathroom when possible.
- **Facilities should make every possible effort to quarantine close contacts of COVID-19 cases individually.** Cohorting multiple quarantined close contacts of a COVID-19 case could transmit COVID-19 from those who are infected to those who are uninfected. Cohorting should only be practiced if there are no other available options.
  - If cohorting of close contacts under quarantine is absolutely necessary, symptoms of all individuals should be monitored closely, and individuals with symptoms of COVID-19 should be placed under medical isolation
  - If an entire housing unit is under quarantine due to contact with a case from the same housing unit, the entire housing unit may need to be treated as a cohort and quarantine in place.
  - Some facilities may choose to quarantine all new intakes for 14 days before moving them to the facility's general population as a general rule (not because they were exposed to a COVID-19 case). Under this scenario, avoid mixing individuals quarantined due to exposure to a COVID-19 case with individuals undergoing routine intake quarantine.
  - If at all possible, do not add more individuals to an existing quarantine cohort after the 14-day quarantine clock has started.
- **If the number of quarantined individuals exceeds the number of individual quarantine spaces available in the facility, be especially mindful of those who are at higher risk of severe illness from COVID-19.** Ideally, they should not be cohorted with other quarantined individuals. If cohorting is unavoidable, make all possible accommodations to reduce exposure risk for the higher-risk individuals. (For example, intensify social distancing strategies for higher-risk individuals.)
- **In order of preference, multiple quarantined individuals should be housed:**
  - Separately, in single cells with solid walls (i.e., not bars) and solid doors that close fully
  - Separately, in single cells with solid walls but without solid doors
  - As a cohort, in a large, well-ventilated cell with solid walls, a solid door that closes fully, and at least 6 feet of personal space assigned to each individual in all directions
  - As a cohort, in a large, well-ventilated cell with solid walls and at least 6 feet of personal space assigned to each

individual in all directions, but without a solid door

- As a cohort, in single cells without solid walls or solid doors (i.e., cells enclosed entirely with bars), preferably with an empty cell between occupied cells creating at least 6 feet of space between individuals. (Although individuals are in single cells in this scenario, the airflow between cells essentially makes it a cohort arrangement in the context of COVID-19.)
- As a cohort, in multi-person cells without solid walls or solid doors (i.e., cells enclosed entirely with bars), preferably with an empty cell between occupied cells. Employ social distancing strategies related to housing in the Prevention section to maintain at least 6 feet of space between individuals housed in the same cell.
- As a cohort, in individuals' regularly assigned housing unit but with no movement outside the unit (if an entire housing unit has been exposed). Employ social distancing strategies related to housing in the Prevention section above to maintain at least 6 feet of space between individuals.
- Safely transfer to another facility with capacity to quarantine in one of the above arrangements (NOTE – Transfer should be avoided due to the potential to introduce infection to another facility; proceed only if no other options are available.)

- **Quarantined individuals should wear face masks if feasible based on local supply, as source control, under the following circumstances** (see PPE section and Table 1)**:**
  - If cohorted, quarantined individuals should wear face masks at all times (to prevent transmission from infected to uninfected individuals).
  - If quarantined separately, individuals should wear face masks whenever a non-quarantined individual enters the quarantine space.
  - All quarantined individuals should wear a face mask if they must leave the quarantine space for any reason.
  - Asymptomatic individuals under routine intake quarantine (with no known exposure to a COVID-19 case) do not need to wear face masks.
- **Staff who have close contact with quarantined individuals should wear recommended PPE if feasible based on local supply, feasibility, and safety within the scope of their duties** (see PPE section and Table 1).
  - Staff supervising asymptomatic incarcerated/detained persons under routine intake quarantine (with no known exposure to a COVID-19 case) do not need to wear PPE.
- **Quarantined individuals should be monitored for COVID-19 symptoms twice per day, including temperature checks.**
  - If an individual develops symptoms, they should be moved to medical isolation immediately and further evaluated. (See Medical Isolation section above.)
  - See Screening section for a procedure to perform temperature checks safely on asymptomatic close contacts of COVID-19 cases.
- **If an individual who is part of a quarantined cohort becomes symptomatic:**
  - **If the individual is tested for COVID-19 and tests positive:** the 14-day quarantine clock for the remainder of the cohort must be reset to 0.
  - **If the individual is tested for COVID-19 and tests negative:** the 14-day quarantine clock for this individual and the remainder of the cohort does not need to be reset. This individual can return from medical isolation to the quarantined cohort for the remainder of the quarantine period.
  - **If the individual is not tested for COVID-19:** the 14-day quarantine clock for the remainder of the cohort must be reset to 0.
- **Restrict quarantined individuals from leaving the facility (including transfers to other facilities) during the 14-day quarantine period, unless released from custody or a transfer is necessary for medical care, infection control, lack of quarantine space, or extenuating security concerns.**

- **Quarantined individuals can be released from quarantine restrictions if they have not developed symptoms during the 14-day quarantine period.**
- **Meals should be provided to quarantined individuals in their quarantine spaces.** Individuals under quarantine should throw disposable food service items in the trash. Non-disposable food service items should be handled with gloves and washed with hot water or in a dishwasher. Individuals handling used food service items should clean their hands after removing gloves.
- **Laundry from quarantined individuals can be washed with other individuals' laundry.**
  - Individuals handling laundry from quarantined persons should wear disposable gloves, discard after each use, and clean their hands after.
  - Do not shake dirty laundry. This will minimize the possibility of dispersing virus through the air.
  - Launder items as appropriate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. If possible, launder items using the warmest appropriate water setting for the items and dry items completely.
  - Clean and disinfect clothes hampers according to guidance above for surfaces. If permissible, consider using a bag liner that is either disposable or can be laundered.

Management of Incarcerated/Detained Persons with COVID-19 Symptoms

NOTE: Some recommendations below apply primarily to facilities with onsite healthcare capacity. Facilities without onsite healthcare capacity or without sufficient space for medical isolation should coordinate with local public health officials to ensure that suspected COVID-19 cases will be effectively isolated, evaluated, tested (if indicated), and given care.

- **If possible, designate a room near each housing unit for healthcare staff to evaluate individuals with COVID-19 symptoms, rather than having them walk through the facility to be evaluated in the medical unit.**
- **Incarcerated/detained individuals with COVID-19 symptoms should wear a face mask and should be placed under medical isolation immediately. Discontinue the use of a face mask if it inhibits breathing. See Medical Isolation section above.**
- **Medical staff should evaluate symptomatic individuals to determine whether COVID-19 testing is indicated.** Refer to CDC guidelines for information on evaluation and testing. See Infection Control and Clinical Care sections below as well.
- **If testing is indicated (or if medical staff need clarification on when testing is indicated), contact the state, local, tribal, and/or territorial health department. Work with public health or private labs as available to access testing supplies or services.**
  - If the COVID-19 test is positive, continue medical isolation. (See Medical Isolation section above.)
  - If the COVID-19 test is negative, return the individual to their prior housing assignment unless they require further medical assessment or care.

Management Strategies for Incarcerated/Detained Persons without COVID-19 Symptoms

- **Provide clear information to incarcerated/detained persons about the presence of COVID-19 cases within the facility, and the need to increase social distancing and maintain hygiene precautions.**

- Consider having healthcare staff perform regular rounds to answer questions about COVID-19.
- Ensure that information is provided in a manner that can be understood by non-English speaking individuals and those with low literacy, and make necessary accommodations for those with cognitive or intellectual disabilities and those who are deaf, blind, or low-vision.

- **Implement daily temperature checks in housing units where COVID-19 cases have been identified, especially if there is concern that incarcerated/detained individuals are not notifying staff of symptoms.** See Screening section for a procedure to safely perform a temperature check.
- **Consider additional options to intensify social distancing** within the facility.

Management Strategies for Staff

- **Provide clear information to staff about the presence of COVID-19 cases within the facility, and the need to enforce social distancing and encourage hygiene precautions.**
  - Consider having healthcare staff perform regular rounds to answer questions about COVID-19 from staff.
- **Staff identified as close contacts of a COVID-19 case should self-quarantine at home for 14 days and may return to work if symptoms do not develop.**
  - See above for definition of a close contact.
  - Refer to CDC guidelines for further recommendations regarding home quarantine for staff.

Infection Control

Infection control guidance below is applicable to all types of correctional facilities. Individual facilities should assess their unique needs based on the types of exposure staff and incarcerated/detained persons may have with confirmed or suspected COVID-19 cases.

- **All individuals who have the potential for direct or indirect exposure to COVID-19 cases or infectious materials (including body substances; contaminated medical supplies, devices, and equipment; contaminated environmental surfaces; or contaminated air) should follow infection control practices outlined in the CDC Interim Infection Prevention and Control Recommendations for Patients with Suspected or Confirmed Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) in Healthcare Settings. Monitor these guidelines regularly for updates.**
  - Implement the above guidance as fully as possible within the correctional/detention context. Some of the specific language may not apply directly to healthcare settings within correctional facilities and detention centers, or to facilities without onsite healthcare capacity, and may need to be adapted to reflect facility operations and custody needs.
  - Note that these recommendations apply to staff as well as to incarcerated/detained individuals who may come in contact with contaminated materials during the course of their work placement in the facility (e.g., cleaning).
- **Staff should exercise caution when in contact with individuals showing symptoms of a respiratory infection.** Contact should be minimized to the extent possible until the infected individual is wearing a face mask. If COVID-19 is suspected, staff should wear recommended PPE (see PPE section).
- **Refer to PPE section to determine recommended PPE for individuals persons in contact with confirmed COVID-19 cases, contacts, and potentially contaminated items.**

Clinical Care of COVID-19 Cases

- **Facilities should ensure that incarcerated/detained individuals receive medical evaluation and treatment at the first signs of COVID-19 symptoms.**
  - If a facility is not able to provide such evaluation and treatment, a plan should be in place to safely transfer the individual to another facility or local hospital.
  - The initial medical evaluation should determine whether a symptomatic individual is at higher risk for severe illness from COVID-19. Persons at higher risk may include older adults and persons of any age with serious underlying medical conditions such as lung disease, heart disease, and diabetes. See CDC's website for a complete list, and check regularly for updates as more data become available to inform this issue.
- **Staff evaluating and providing care for confirmed or suspected COVID-19 cases should follow the CDC Interim Clinical Guidance for Management of Patients with Confirmed Coronavirus Disease (COVID-19) and monitor the guidance website regularly for updates to these recommendations.**
- **Healthcare staff should evaluate persons with respiratory symptoms or contact with a COVID-19 case in a separate room, with the door closed if possible, while wearing recommended PPE and ensuring that the suspected case is wearing a face mask.**
  - If possible, designate a room near each housing unit to evaluate individuals with COVID-19 symptoms, rather than having them walk through the facility to be evaluated in the medical unit.
- **Clinicians are strongly encouraged to test for other causes of respiratory illness (e.g., influenza).**
- **The facility should have a plan in place to safely transfer persons with severe illness from COVID-19 to a local hospital if they require care beyond what the facility is able to provide.**
- **When evaluating and treating persons with symptoms of COVID-19 who do not speak English, using a language line or provide a trained interpreter when possible.**

Recommended PPE and PPE Training for Staff and Incarcerated/Detained Persons

- **Ensure that all staff (healthcare and non-healthcare) and incarcerated/detained persons who will have contact with infectious materials in their work placements have been trained to correctly don, doff, and dispose of PPE relevant to the level of contact they will have with confirmed and suspected COVID-19 cases.**
  - Ensure that staff and incarcerated/detained persons who require respiratory protection (e.g., N95s) for their work responsibilities have been medically cleared, trained, and fit-tested in the context of an employer's respiratory protection program.
  - For PPE training materials and posters, please visit the CDC website on Protecting Healthcare Personnel.
- **Ensure that all staff are trained to perform hand hygiene after removing PPE.**
- **If administrators anticipate that incarcerated/detained persons will request unnecessary PPE, consider providing training on the different types of PPE that are needed for differing degrees of contact with COVID-19 cases and contacts, and the reasons for those differences (see Table 1). Monitor linked CDC guidelines in Table 1 for updates to recommended PPE.**
- **Keep recommended PPE near the spaces in the facility where it could be needed, to facilitate quick access in an emergency.**
- **Recommended PPE for incarcerated/detained individuals and staff in a correctional facility** will vary based on the type of contact they have with COVID-19 cases and their contacts (see Table 1). Each type of recommended PPE is defined below. **As above, note that PPE shortages are anticipated in every category during the COVID-19 response.**

- **N95 respirator**
  See below for guidance on when face masks are acceptable alternatives for N95s. N95 respirators should be prioritized when staff anticipate contact with infectious aerosols from a COVID-19 case.
- **Face mask**
- **Eye protection** – goggles or disposable face shield that fully covers the front and sides of the face
- **A single pair of disposable patient examination gloves**
  Gloves should be changed if they become torn or heavily contaminated.
- **Disposable medical isolation gown or single-use/disposable coveralls, when feasible**
  - If custody staff are unable to wear a disposable gown or coveralls because it limits access to their duty belt and gear, ensure that duty belt and gear are disinfected after close contact with the individual. Clean and disinfect duty belt and gear prior to reuse using a household cleaning spray or wipe, according to the product label.
  - If there are shortages of gowns, they should be prioritized for aerosol-generating procedures, care activities where splashes and sprays are anticipated, and high-contact patient care activities that provide opportunities for transfer of pathogens to the hands and clothing of staff.

- **Note that shortages of all PPE categories are anticipated during the COVID-19 response, particularly for non-healthcare workers. Guidance for optimizing the supply of each category can be found on CDC's website:**
  - **Guidance in the event of a shortage of N95 respirators**
    - Based on local and regional situational analysis of PPE supplies, **face masks are an acceptable alternative when the supply chain of respirators cannot meet the demand**. During this time, available respirators should be prioritized for staff engaging in activities that would expose them to respiratory aerosols, which pose the highest exposure risk.
  - **Guidance in the event of a shortage of face masks**
  - **Guidance in the event of a shortage of eye protection**
  - **Guidance in the event of a shortage of gowns/coveralls**

Classification of Individual Wearing PPE	N95 respirator	Face mask	Eye Protection	Gloves	Gown/ Coveralls
Incarcerated/Detained Persons					
Asymptomatic incarcerated/detained persons (under quarantine as close contacts of a COVID-19 case*)	Apply face masks for source control as feasible based on local supply, especially if housed as a cohort				
Incarcerated/detained persons who are confirmed or suspected COVID-19 cases, or showing symptoms of COVID-19		X			
Incarcerated/detained persons in a work placement handling laundry or used food service items from a COVID-19 case or case contact				X	X
Incarcerated/detained persons in a work placement cleaning areas where a COVID-19 case has spent time	Additional PPE may be needed based on the product label. See CDC guidelines for more details.			X	X

* If a facility chooses to routinely quarantine all new intakes (without symptoms or known exposure to a COVID-19 case) before integrating into the facility's general population, face masks are not necessary.
** A NIOSH-approved N95 is preferred. However, based on local and regional situational analysis of PPE supplies, face masks are an acceptable alternative when the supply chain of respirators cannot meet the demand. During this time, available respirators should be prioritized for procedures that are likely to generate respiratory aerosols, which would pose the highest exposure risk to staff.

Verbal Screening and Temperature Check Protocols for Incarcerated/Detained Persons, Staff, and Visitors

The guidance above recommends verbal screening and temperature checks for incarcerated/detained persons, staff, volunteers, and visitors who enter correctional and detention facilities, as well as incarcerated/detained persons who are transferred to another facility or released from custody. Below, verbal screening questions for COVID-19 symptoms and contact with known cases, and a safe temperature check procedure are detailed.

- **Verbal screening for symptoms of COVID-19 and contact with COVID-19 cases should include the following questions:**
  - *Today or in the past 24 hours, have you had any of the following symptoms?*
    - *Fever, felt feverish, or had chills?*
    - *Cough?*
    - *Difficulty breathing?*
  - *In the past 14 days, have you had contact with a person known to be infected with the novel coronavirus (COVID-19)?*
- **The following is a protocol to safely check an individual's temperature:**
  - Perform hand hygiene
  - Put on a face mask, eye protection (goggles or disposable face shield that fully covers the front and sides of the face), gown/coveralls, and a single pair of disposable gloves
  - Check individual's temperature
  - **If performing a temperature check on multiple individuals, ensure that a clean pair of gloves is used for each individual and that the thermometer has been thoroughly cleaned in between each check.** If disposable or non-contact thermometers are used and the screener did not have physical contact with an individual, gloves do not need to be changed before the next check. If non-contact thermometers are used, they should be cleaned routinely as recommended by CDC for infection control.
  - Remove and discard PPE
  - Perform hand hygiene

Page last reviewed: March 23, 2020

EXHIBIT B

to Declaration of James Janecka

Coronavirus Information for Staff and Detainees

Información sobre el coronavirus para el personal y los detenidos

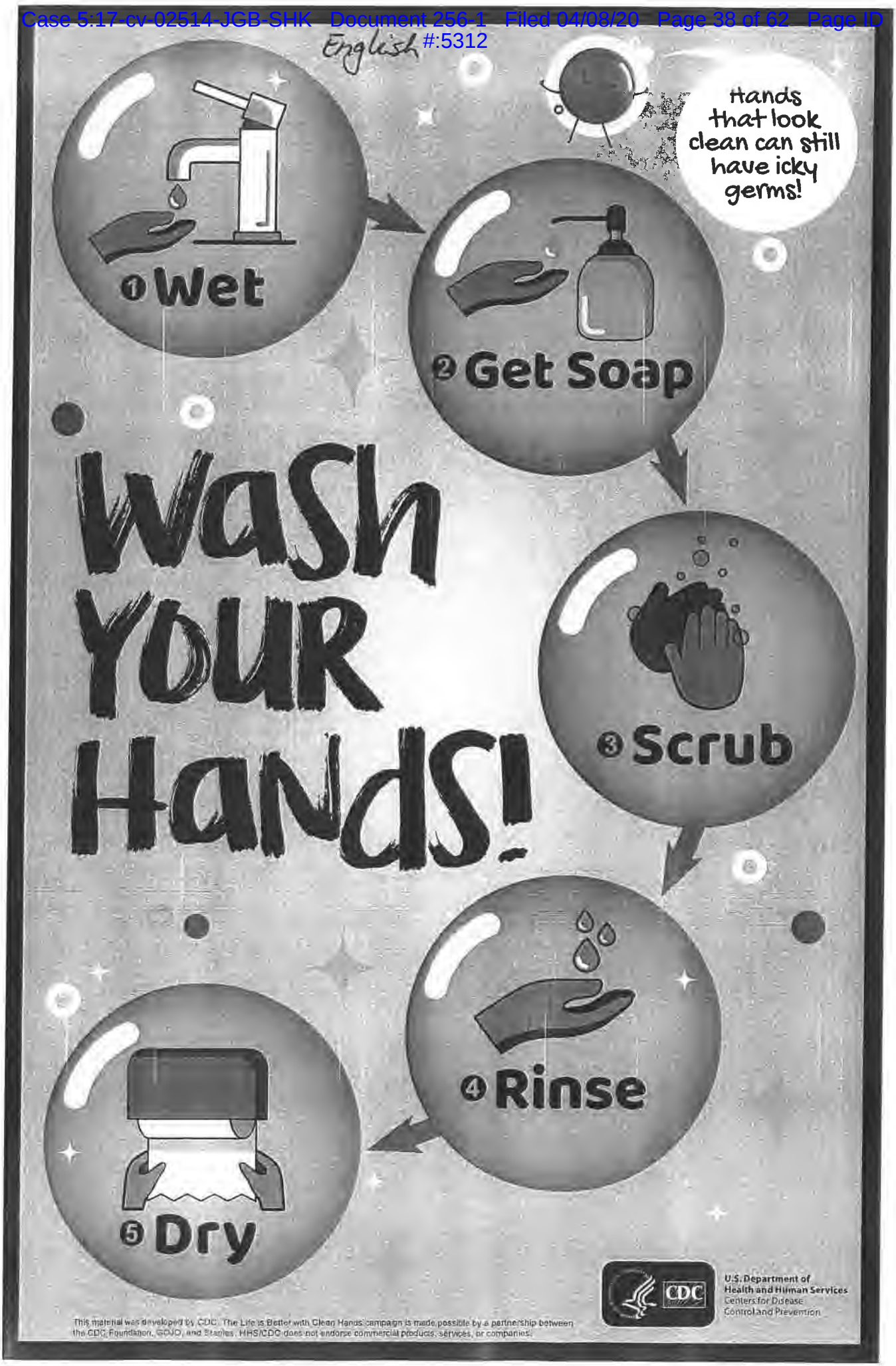
工作人員和被拘留者冠狀病毒資訊

gōng zuò rén yuán hé bèi jū liú zhě guān zhuàng bìng dú xìn xī

ਅਮਲੇ ਅਤੇ ਨਜ਼ਰਬੰਦਾਂ ਵਾਸਤੇ ਕੋਰੋਨਾਵਾਇਰਸ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ

معلومات عن فيروس كورونا للموظفين والمحتجزين

English


Hands that look clean can still have icky germs!
1 Wet
2 Get Soap
3 Scrub
4 Rinse
5 Dry
WASH YOUR HANDS!
CDC
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
This material was developed by CDC. The Life is Better with Clean Hands campaign is made possible by a partnership between the CDC Foundation, GOJO, and Staples. HHS/CDC does not endorse commercial products, services, or companies.

Spanish

French

Des mains qui ont l'air propres peuvent encore avoir des germes dégoûtants !

❶ Mouiller

❷ Utiliser du savon

Lavez-vous les mains !

❸ Frotter

❹ Rincer

❺ Sécher

Cette documentation a été rédigée par les Centres pour le contrôle et la prévention des maladies (CDC). La campagne Life is Better with Clean Hands est rendue possible par un partenariat entre CDC Foundation, GOJO et Staples. Le Ministère américain de la santé et des services aux personnes (HHS) et les Centres pour le contrôle et la prévention des maladies (CDC) ne font pas la promotion de produits, services ou entreprises commerciaux.

CDC

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

Arabic


الأيدي التي تبدو
نظيفة قد لا تزال
تحتوي على جراثيم
لزجة!
اغسل
يديك!
1 بلل
2 أحضر
الصابون
3 نظف
بالفرك
4 اشطف
5 جفف
CDC
U.S. Department of
Health and Human Services
Centers for Disease
Control and Prevention

Bengali

আপনার হাত ধুয়ে নিন!

পরিস্কার দেখতে লাগা হাতেও বিপজ্জনক জীবাণুগুলি থাকতে পারে!

CDC

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

Chinese


看起来很干净的手仍然会沾有病菌！
❶浸湿
❷用肥皂
请洗手！
❸擦洗
❹冲洗
❺干燥
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

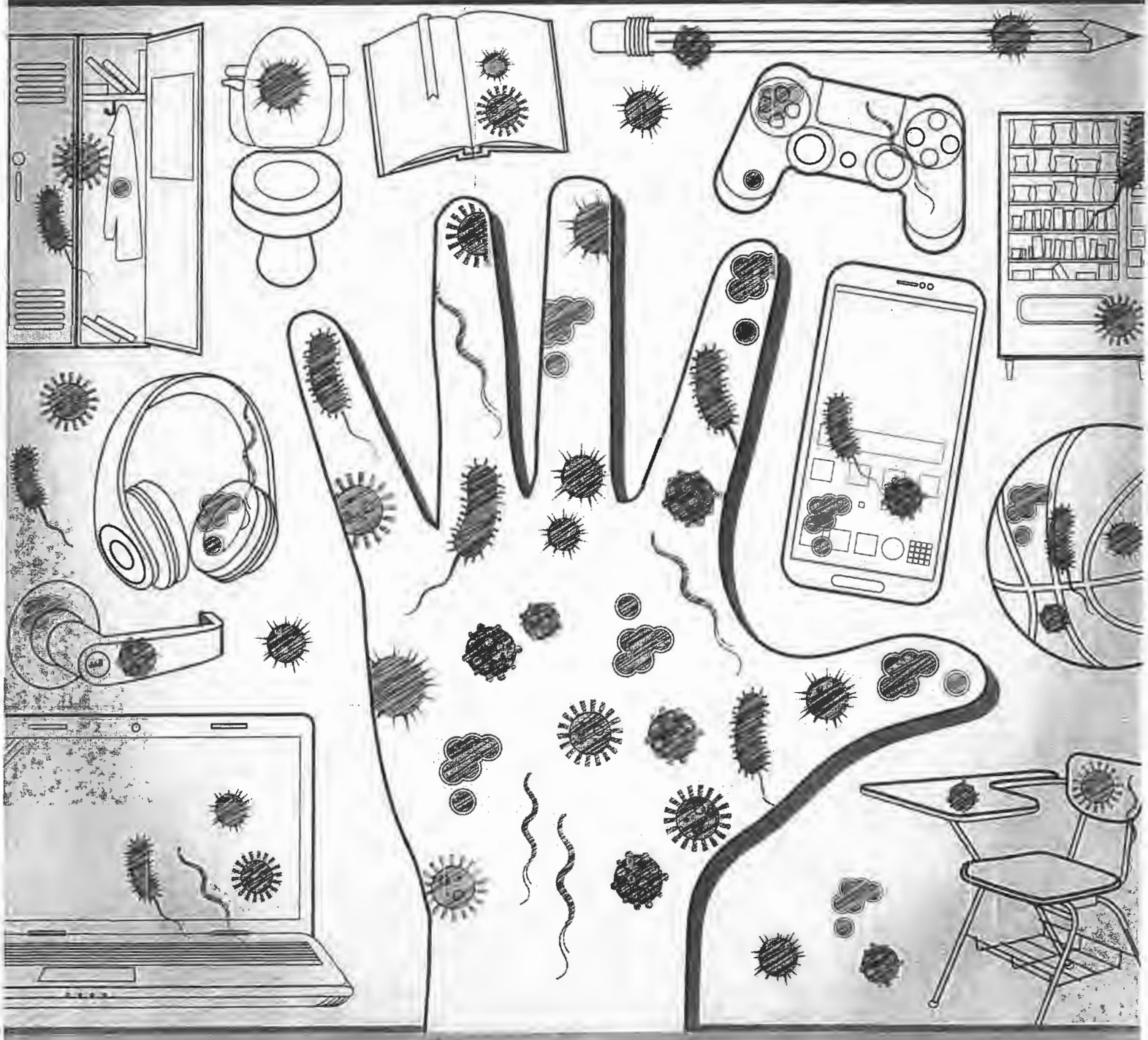
Portuguese


Mãos que parecem limpas podem ter germes nojentos!
1 Molhe
2 Ensaboe
Lave as suas mãos!
3 Esfregue
4 Enxague
5 Seque
CDC
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
Este documento foi desenvolvido pelo CDC. A campanha Life is Better with Clean Hands foi possível através de uma parceria entre a fundação CDC, GOJO e Staples. A HHS/CDC não recomenda produtos, serviços ou empresas comerciais.


صاف نظر آنے
والے ہاتھوں پر بھی
نقصان دہ جراثیم ہو
سکتے ہیں!
1 بھگوئیں
2 صابن لیں
3 رگڑیں
4 کھنگالیں
5 خشک کریں
اپنے ہاتھوں
کو دھوئیں!
U.S. Department of
Health and Human Services
Centers for Disease
Control and Prevention
CDC

GERMS

are all around you.

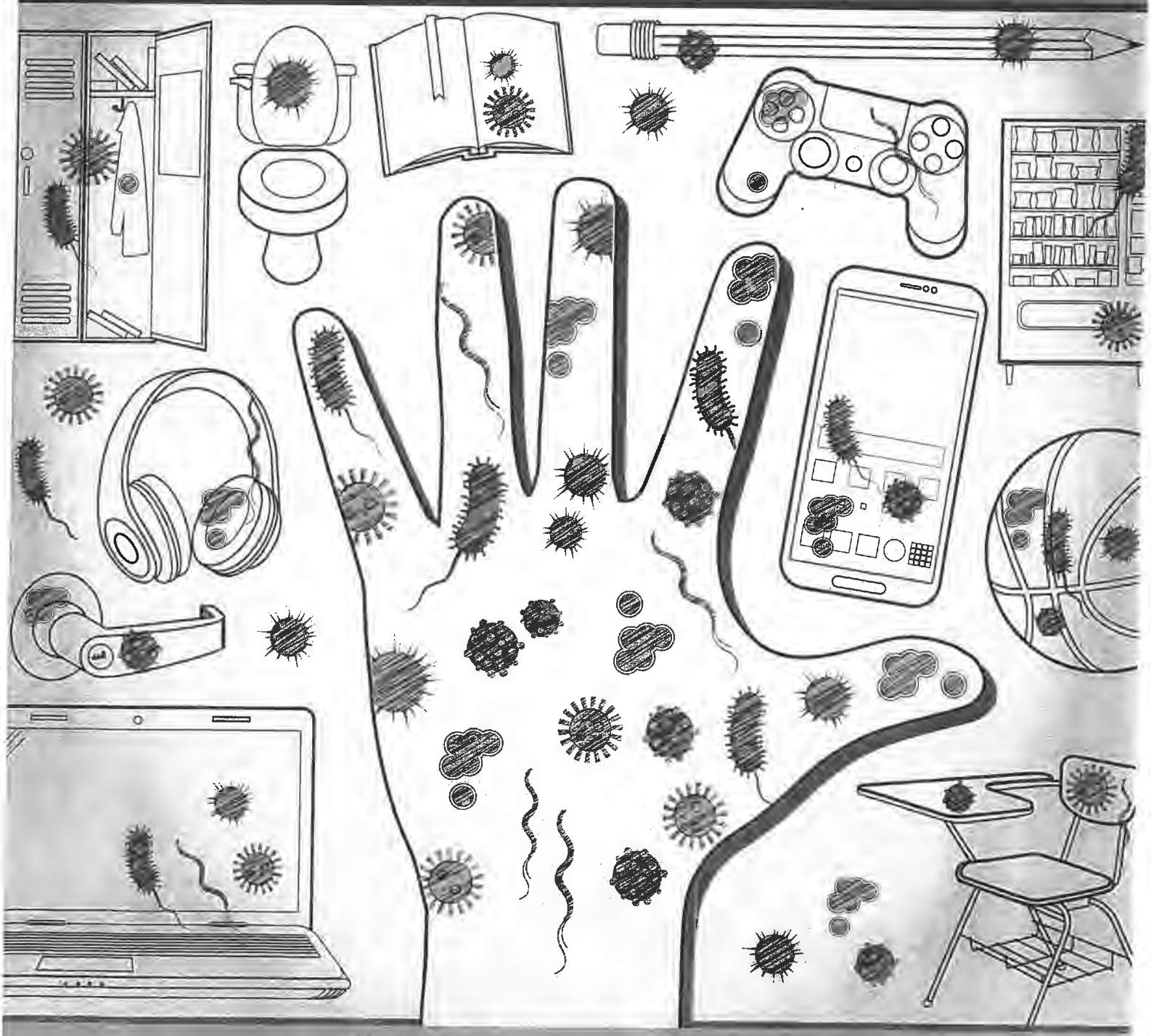


Stay healthy.
Wash your hands.

www.cdc.gov/handwashing

CDC

Los MICROBIOS están por todos lados.



Mantente sano. Lávate las manos.

www.cdc.gov/handwashing/esp

CDC

COVID 19 CORONAVIRUS DISEASE

SYMPTOMS OF CORONAVIRUS DISEASE 2019

Patients with COVID-19 have experienced mild to severe respiratory illness.

Symptoms* can include

FEVER

COUGH

***Symptoms may appear 2-14 days after exposure.**

SHORTNESS OF BREATH

Seek medical advice if you develop symptoms, and have been in close contact with a person known to have COVID-19 or if you live in or have recently been in an area with ongoing spread of COVID-19.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES USA CDC

For more information: **www.cdc.gov/COVID19-symptoms**

COVID 19
NFERMEDAD DEL
ORONAVIRUS

SÍNTOMAS DE LA ENFERMEDAD DEL CORONAVIRUS 2019

Los pacientes con COVID-19 han presentado enfermedad respiratoria de leve a grave.

Los síntomas* pueden incluir

FIEBRE

TOS

***Los síntomas pueden aparecer de 2 a 14 días después de la exposición.**

DIFICULTAD PARA RESPIRAR

Consulte a un médico si presenta síntomas y ha estado en contacto cercano con una persona que se sepa que tiene el COVID-19, o si usted vive o ha estado recientemente en un área en la que haya propagación en curso del COVID-19.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES · USA
CDC

Para obtener más información: www.cdc.gov/COVID19-es

COVID-19 CORONAVIRUS DISEASE 19

冠状病毒疾病 2019 的症状

COVID-19 患者有轻度至重度的呼吸系统疾病。

症状*可能包括

发烧

咳嗽

*症状可能在暴露后 2-14 天出现。

呼吸困难

如果您出现症状，并与确诊 COVID-19 的人密切接触或居住在或最近曾到过 COVID-19 疫区，请就诊。

CDC

详细信息请参见：www.cdc.gov/COVID19-ch

315252-C

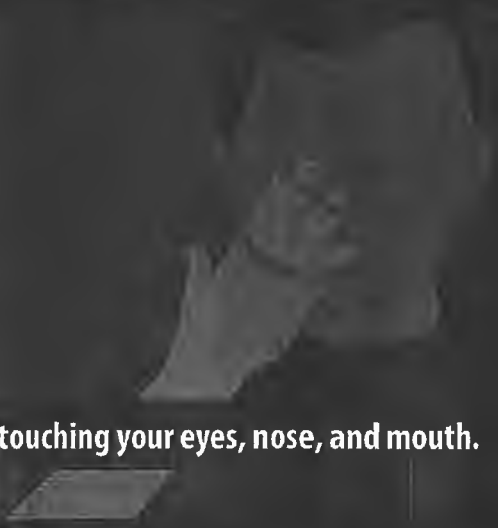
COVID 19
CORONAVIRUS DISEASE

STOP THE SPREAD OF GERMS

Help prevent the spread of respiratory diseases like COVID-19.

Avoid close contact with people who are sick.

Cover your cough or sneeze with a tissue, then throw the tissue in the trash.



Avoid touching your eyes, nose, and mouth.

Clean and disinfect frequently touched objects and surfaces.

Stay home when you are sick, except to get medical care.

Wash your hands often with soap and water for at least 20 seconds.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES USA
CDC

For more information: www.cdc.gov/COVID19

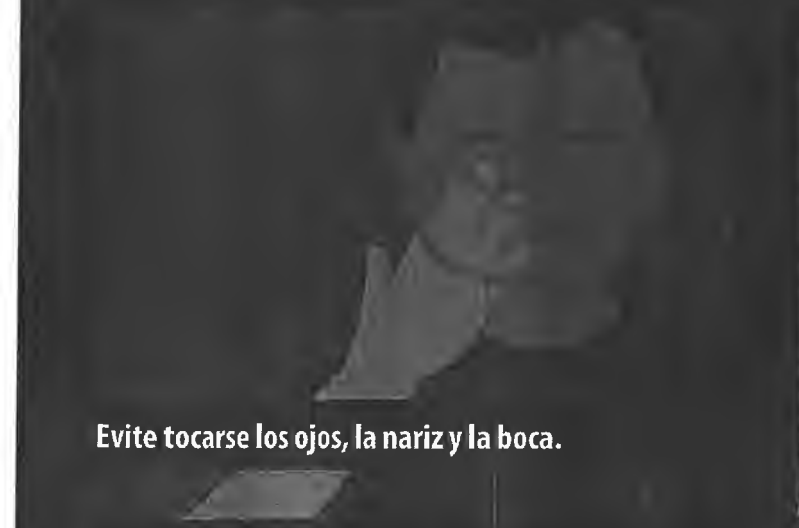
COVID-19
ENFERMEDAD DEL CORONAVIRUS

DETENGA LA PROPAGACIÓN DE LOS MICROBIOS

Ayude a prevenir la propagación de virus respiratorios como el nuevo COVID-19.

Evite el contacto cercano con las personas enfermas.

Cúbrase la nariz y la boca con un pañuelo desechable al toser o estornudar y luego bótelo a la basura.



Evite tocarse los ojos, la nariz y la boca.

Limpie y desinfecte los objetos y las superficies que se tocan frecuentemente.

Quédese en casa si está enfermo, excepto para buscar atención médica.

Lávese las manos frecuentemente con agua y jabón por al menos 20 segundos.

Para obtener más información: www.cdc.gov/COVID19-es

CS314915-B

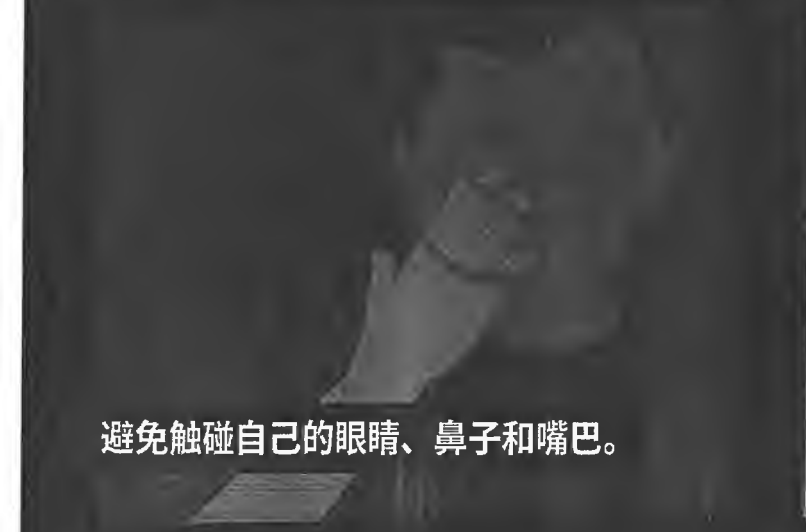
COVID 19 CORONAVIRUS DISEASE

阻止病毒传播

帮助预防呼吸道病毒如 COVID-19 的传播。

避免与患病的人近距离接触。

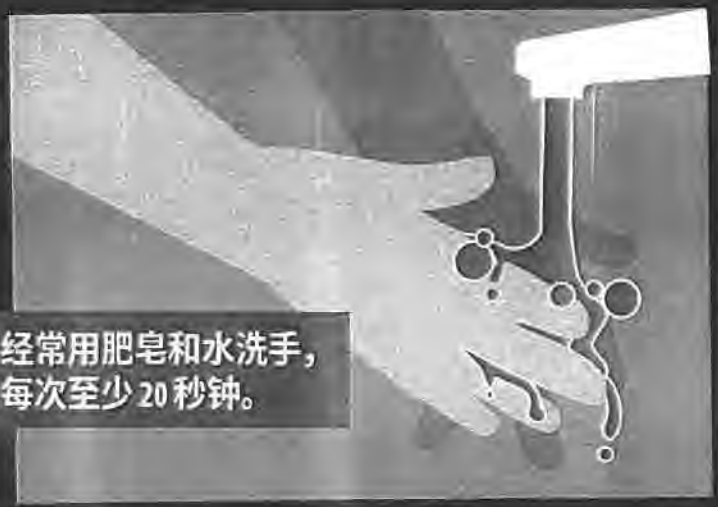
咳嗽和打喷嚏时，用纸巾遮住口鼻，然后将纸巾扔进封闭的垃圾箱。



避免触碰自己的眼睛、鼻子和嘴巴。

对频繁接触的物体和表面进行清洁和消毒。

生病时请留在家中，除非要接受医疗救治。



经常用肥皂和水洗手，每次至少 20 秒钟。

详细信息请参见：www.cdc.gov/COVID19-ch

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES USA CDC

CORONAVIRUS DISEASE 19

NGĂN CHẶN SỰ LÂY LAN CỦA VI KHUẨN

Giúp ngăn ngừa sự lây lan của các bệnh về đường hô hấp như COVID-19

Tránh tiếp xúc gần với người bị bệnh

Che miệng khi ho hoặc hắt hơi bằng khăn giấy, sau đó cho khăn giấy vào thùng rác.

Tránh chạm vào mắt, mũi, hay miệng của bạn.

Vệ sinh và khử trùng các vật và bề mặt thường xuyên chạm vào.

Nghỉ ở nhà khi bị ốm, trừ khi cần phải tìm đến chăm sóc y tế.

Rửa tay thường xuyên bằng nước và xà phòng trong ít nhất 20 giây.

Để biết thêm thông tin, hãy truy cập: www.cdc.gov/COVID1

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES USA

CDC

COVID-19 CORONAVIRUS DISEASE 19

Share Facts About COVID-19

Know the facts about coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) and help stop the spread of rumors.

FACT 1

Diseases can make anyone sick regardless of their race or ethnicity.

People of Asian descent, including Chinese Americans, are not more likely to get COVID-19 than any other American. Help stop fear by letting people know that being of Asian descent does not increase the chance of getting or spreading COVID-19.

FACT 2

Some people are at increased risk of getting COVID-19.

People who have been in close contact with a person known to have COVID-19 or people who live in or have recently been in an area with ongoing spread are at an increased risk of exposure.

FACT 3

Someone who has completed quarantine or has been released from isolation does not pose a risk of infection to other people.

For up-to-date information, visit CDC's coronavirus disease 2019 web page.

FACT 4

You can help stop COVID-19 by knowing the signs and symptoms:

- Fever
- Cough
- Shortness of breath

Seek medical advice if you

- Develop symptoms

AND

- Have been in close contact with a person known to have COVID-19 or if you live in or have recently been in an area with ongoing spread of COVID-19.

FACT 5

There are simple things you can do to help keep yourself and others healthy.

- Wash your hands often with soap and water for at least 20 seconds, especially after blowing your nose, coughing, or sneezing; going to the bathroom; and before eating or preparing food.
- Avoid touching your eyes, nose, and mouth with unwashed hands.
- Stay home when you are sick.
- Cover your cough or sneeze with a tissue, then throw the tissue in the trash.

For more information: **www.cdc.gov/COVID19**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES USA · CDC

CORONAVIRUS DISEASE 19

分享 COVID-19 有关的事实

了解冠状病毒疾病 2019 (COVID-19) 有关的事实，帮助遏制谣言传播。

事实 1

无论是何种族或族群，任何人均有可能感染。

亚裔人（包括华裔美国人）感染 COVID-19 的可能性并非比其他任何美国人更大。让人们知道亚裔人不会增加感染或传播 COVID-19 的几率有助于阻止恐慌。

事实 2

目前在美国感染 COVID-19 的风险很低。

卫生官员可能会监测居住在或最近去过有许多人感染 COVID-19 的地方的人员，以保护他们和该社区内其他人的健康。

事实 3

完成隔离或解除隔离的人不会对其他人构成感染风险。

有关最新信息，请访问美国疾病控制和预防中心（CDC）的冠状病毒疾病 2019 (COVID-19) 网页。

事实 4

了解下列体征和症状有助于遏制 COVID-19：

- 发烧
- 咳嗽
- 呼吸困难

如果您有下列情况，请就诊

- 出现症状

和

- 与确诊 COVID-19 的人密切接触或如果您居住在或最近曾到过 COVID-19 正在传播的地区。

事实 5

您可以通过简单的事情来帮助让自己和他人保持健康。

- 用肥皂和水洗手至少 20 秒，特别是在擤鼻涕、咳嗽或打喷嚏后；上洗手间后；以及吃饭或做饭前。
- 避免用未清洗过的手触碰眼睛、鼻子和嘴巴。
- 生病时待在家里。
- 咳嗽或打喷嚏时用纸巾遮住，然后将纸巾丢进垃圾桶。

详细信息请参见：www.cdc.gov/COVID19-ch

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES USA CDC

What to do if you are sick with coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19)

If you are sick with COVID-19 or suspect you are infected with the virus that causes COVID-19, follow the steps below to help prevent the disease from spreading to people in your home and community.

Stay home except to get medical care

You should restrict activities outside your home, except for getting medical care. Do not go to work, school, or public areas. Avoid using public transportation, ride-sharing, or taxis.

Separate yourself from other people and animals in your home

People: As much as possible, you should stay in a specific room and away from other people in your home. Also, you should use a separate bathroom, if available.

Animals: Do not handle pets or other animals while sick. See COVID-19 and Animals for more information.

Call ahead before visiting your doctor

If you have a medical appointment, call the healthcare provider and tell them that you have or may have COVID-19. This will help the healthcare provider's office take steps to keep other people from getting infected or exposed.

Wear a facemask

You should wear a facemask when you are around other people (e.g., sharing a room or vehicle) or pets and before you enter a healthcare provider's office. If you are not able to wear a facemask (for example, because it causes trouble breathing), then people who live with you should not stay in the same room with you, or they should wear a facemask if they enter your room.

Cover your coughs and sneezes

Cover your mouth and nose with a tissue when you cough or sneeze. Throw used tissues in a lined trash can; immediately wash your hands with soap and water for at least 20 seconds or clean your hands with an alcohol-based hand sanitizer that contains at least 60% alcohol covering all surfaces of your hands and rubbing them together until they feel dry. Soap and water should be used preferentially if hands are visibly dirty.

Avoid sharing personal household items

You should not share dishes, drinking glasses, cups, eating utensils, towels, or bedding with other people or pets in your home. After using these items, they should be washed thoroughly with soap and water.

Clean your hands often

Wash your hands often with soap and water for at least 20 seconds. If soap and water are not available, clean your hands with an alcohol-based hand sanitizer that contains at least 60% alcohol, covering all surfaces of your hands and rubbing them together until they feel dry. Soap and water should be used preferentially if hands are visibly dirty. Avoid touching your eyes, nose, and mouth with unwashed hands.

Clean all "high-touch" surfaces every day

High touch surfaces include counters, tabletops, doorknobs, bathroom fixtures, toilets, phones, keyboards, tablets, and bedside tables. Also, clean any surfaces that may have blood, stool, or body fluids on them. Use a household cleaning spray or wipe, according to the label instructions. Labels contain instructions for safe and effective use of the cleaning product including precautions you should take when applying the product, such as wearing gloves and making sure you have good ventilation during use of the product.

Monitor your symptoms

Seek prompt medical attention if your illness is worsening (e.g., difficulty breathing). **Before** seeking care, call your healthcare provider and tell them that you have, or are being evaluated for, COVID-19. Put on a facemask before you enter the facility. These steps will help the healthcare provider's office to keep other people in the office or waiting room from getting infected or exposed.

Ask your healthcare provider to call the local or state health department. Persons who are placed under active monitoring or facilitated self-monitoring should follow instructions provided by their local health department or occupational health professionals, as appropriate. When working with your local health department check their available hours.

If you have a medical emergency and need to call 911, notify the dispatch personnel that you have, or are being evaluated for COVID-19. If possible, put on a facemask before emergency medical services arrive.

Discontinuing home isolation

Patients with confirmed COVID-19 should remain under home isolation precautions until the risk of secondary transmission to others is thought to be low. The decision to discontinue home isolation precautions should be made on a case-by-case basis, in consultation with healthcare providers and state and local health departments.

For more information: www.cdc.gov/COVID19

CORONAVIRUS DISEASE 19

如果您感染了此病毒疾病 2019 (COVID-19) 该怎么办

如果您患有 COVID-19 或怀疑您感染了引起 COVID-19 的病毒，请遵循以下步骤，以帮助防止疾病传播给您的家人和社区中的其他人。

除进行医疗救治之外，请留在家里

除了去看医生外，您应该限制出门活动。不要去工作场所、学校或公共场所。不要使用公共交通工具、拼车、或乘出租车。

将您自己与家中其他人和动物隔离

人员：您在家时应尽可能与家中其他人隔离。此外，如果可能的话您应使用单独的洗手间。

动物：生病时，不要处理宠物或其他动物。有关更多详细信息，请参见《COVID-19 和动物》。

在去就诊之前先打电话

在您预约就诊之前，请致电医务人员并告诉他们您感染了 COVID-19 或疑似感染。这将有助于诊所的人员采取措施，以免其他人受到感染。

戴口罩

当您与其他人（如共处一室或在同一辆车里）或宠物一起时，及进入诊所或医院前，应戴上口罩。如果您因为某些原因，比如无法呼吸，而不能戴口罩时，那些跟您住一起的人应避免跟您共处一室。一旦他们进入您的房间必须戴口罩。

遮挡咳嗽和喷嚏

咳嗽和打喷嚏时，用纸巾遮住口鼻，然后将纸巾扔进封闭的垃圾箱。然后立即用肥皂和水洗手至少 20 秒，或立即用含至少 60% 至 95% 酒精的酒精类手部消毒液进行手部消毒，将消毒液涂满全手，搓揉直到手干爽。看到手脏了，首选用肥皂和水清洗。

避免共用个人物品

您不应与家里的其他人或宠物共用碗碟、饮水杯、杯子、餐具、毛巾、或床上用品。一旦使用这些物品后，应用肥皂和水对其进行彻底清洗。

经常洗手

经常用肥皂和水洗手，每次至少20秒钟。如果没有肥皂和水，立即用含至少60%酒精的酒精类手部消毒液进行手部消毒，将消毒液涂满全手，搓揉直到手干爽。看到手脏了，首选用肥皂和水清洗。避免用未清洗过的手触碰眼睛、鼻子和嘴巴。

每天清洁所有“高频接触”的物体表面

高频接触的物体表面包括柜台、桌面、门把手、洗手间用具、厕所、手机、键盘、平板电脑和床旁桌子。另外，清洁可能带血、粪便、或体液的任何表面。根据标签说明使用家用清洁喷雾剂或湿巾。标签中包含了安全有效使用清洁产品的说明，包括您在使用产品时应采取的预防措施，例如佩戴手套，以及确保在使用产品期间通风良好。

监测您的症状

如果您的病情恶化（例如呼吸困难），请立即就医。在您预约就诊**之前**，请致电医务人员并告诉他们您感染了 COVID-19 或怀疑被感染。在进入诊所或医院前戴上口罩。这将有助于诊所的人员采取措施，以免诊所或候诊室的其他人受到感染或暴露。

要求您的医务人员致电当地或州卫生部门。已经被监测或提供自我监测的人应适当遵循当地卫生部门或卫生专职人员的指示。

如果您出现紧急医疗情况，需要致电 911，请通知调度人员您已感染或疑似感染 COVID-19。如果可能，在紧急医疗服务到达之前戴上口罩。

终止隔离

确诊为 COVID-19 的患者应继续在家隔离，直到被认为二次传染给他人的风险降低。在个案的基础上咨询医生、州和地方卫生部门作出终止家庭隔离措施的决定。

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES USA CDC

详细信息请参见：https://www.cdc.gov/COVID19-ch

COVID-19
ENFERMEDAD DEL CORONAVIRUS

Qué hacer si contrae la enfermedad del coronavirus 2019 (COVID-19)

Si usted está enfermo con COVID-19 o sospecha que está infectado por el virus que causa el COVID-19, tome las medidas mencionadas a continuación para ayudar a prevenir que la enfermedad se propague a personas en su casa y en la comunidad.

Quédese en casa, excepto para conseguir atención médica

Debe restringir las actividades fuera de su casa, excepto para conseguir atención médica. No vaya al trabajo, la escuela o a áreas públicas. Evite usar el servicio de transporte público, vehículos compartidos o taxis.

Manténgase alejado de otras personas y de los animales en su casa

Personas: en la medida de lo posible, permanezca en una habitación específica y lejos de las demás personas que estén en su casa. Además, debería usar un baño aparte, de ser posible.

Animales: mientras esté enfermo, no manipule ni toque mascotas ni otros animales. Consulte El COVID-19 y los animales para obtener más información.

Llame antes de ir al médico

Si tiene una cita médica, llame al proveedor de atención médica y dígale que tiene o que podría tener COVID-19. Esto ayudará a que en el consultorio del proveedor de atención médica se tomen medidas para evitar que otras personas se infecten o expongan.

Use una mascarilla

Usted debería usar una mascarilla cuando esté cerca de otras personas (p. ej., compartiendo una habitación o un vehículo) o de mascotas y antes de entrar al consultorio de un proveedor de atención médica. Si no puede usar una mascarilla (por ejemplo, porque le causa dificultad para respirar), las personas que vivan con usted no deberían permanecer con usted en la misma habitación, o deberían ponerse una mascarilla si entran a su habitación.

Cúbrase la nariz y la boca al toser y estornudar

Cúbrase la nariz y la boca con un pañuelo desechable al toser o estornudar. Bote los pañuelos desechables usados en un bote de basura con una bolsa de plástico adentro; lávese inmediatamente las manos con agua y jabón por al menos 20 segundos o límpieselas con un desinfectante de manos que contenga al menos 60 % de alcohol, cubra todas las superficies de las manos y fróteselas hasta que sienta que se secaron. Si tiene las manos visiblemente sucias, es preferible usar agua y jabón.

Evite compartir artículos del hogar de uso personal

No debe compartir platos, vasos, tazas, cubiertos, toallas o ropa de cama con otras personas o mascotas que estén en su casa. Después de usar estos artículos, se los debe lavar bien con agua y jabón.

Límpiese las manos con frecuencia

Lávese frecuentemente las manos con agua y jabón por al menos 20 segundos. Si no hay agua y jabón disponibles, límpieselas con un desinfectante de manos que contenga al menos un 60 % de alcohol, cubra todas las superficies de las manos y fróteselas hasta que sienta que se secaron. Si tiene las manos visiblemente sucias, es preferible usar agua y jabón. Evite tocarse los ojos, la nariz y la boca con las manos sin lavar.

Limpie todos los días todas las superficies de contacto frecuente

Las superficies de contacto frecuente incluyen los mesones, las mesas, las manijas de las puertas, las llaves y grifos del baño, los inodoros, los teléfonos, los teclados, las tabletas y las mesas de cama. Limpie también todas las superficies que puedan tener sangre, heces o líquidos corporales. Use un limpiador de uso doméstico, ya sea un rociador o una toallita, según las instrucciones de la etiqueta. Las etiquetas contienen instrucciones para el uso seguro y eficaz de los productos de limpieza, incluidas las precauciones que debería tomar cuando aplique el producto, como usar guantes y asegurarse de tener buena ventilación mientras lo esté usando.

Vigile sus síntomas

Busque atención médica rápidamente si su enfermedad empeora (p. ej., si tiene dificultad para respirar). Antes de hacerlo, llame a su proveedor de atención médica y dígale que tiene COVID-19, o que está siendo evaluado para determinar si lo tiene. Póngase una mascarilla antes de entrar al consultorio. Estas medidas ayudarán a que en el consultorio del proveedor de atención médica se pueda evitar la infección o exposición de las otras personas que estén en el consultorio o la sala de espera.

Pídale a su proveedor de atención médica que llame al departamento de salud local o estatal. Las personas que estén bajo monitoreo activo o automonitoreo facilitado deben seguir las indicaciones provistas por los profesionales de salud ocupacional o de su departamento de salud local, según corresponda.

Si tiene una emergencia médica o necesita llamar al 911, avísele al personal del centro de llamadas que tiene COVID-19 o lo están evaluando para determinarlo. De ser posible, póngase una mascarilla antes de que llegue el servicio médico de emergencias.

Interrupción del aislamiento en la casa

Los pacientes con COVID-19 confirmado deben permanecer bajo precauciones de aislamiento en la casa hasta que el riesgo de transmisión secundaria a otras personas se considere bajo. La decisión de interrumpir las precauciones de aislamiento en la casa debe tomarse según cada caso en particular, en consulta con proveedores de atención médica y departamentos de salud estatales y locales.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES · USA
CDC

Para obtener más información www.cdc.gov/COVID19-es

What you need to know about coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19)

What is coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19)?

Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) is a respiratory illness that can spread from person to person. The virus that causes COVID-19 is a novel coronavirus that was first identified during an investigation into an outbreak in Wuhan, China.

Can people in the U.S. get COVID-19?

Yes. COVID-19 is spreading from person to person in parts of the United States. Risk of infection with COVID-19 is higher for people who are close contacts of someone known to have COVID-19, for example healthcare workers, or household members. Other people at higher risk for infection are those who live in or have recently been in an area with ongoing spread of COVID-19. Learn more about places with ongoing spread at https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/about/transmission.html#geographic.

Have there been cases of COVID-19 in the U.S.?

Yes. The first case of COVID-19 in the United States was reported on January 21, 2020. The current count of cases of COVID-19 in the United States is available on CDC's webpage at https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/cases-in-us.html.

How does COVID-19 spread?

The virus that causes COVID-19 probably emerged from an animal source, but is now spreading from person to person. The virus is thought to spread mainly between people who are in close contact with one another (within about 6 feet) through respiratory droplets produced when an infected person coughs or sneezes. It also may be possible that a person can get COVID-19 by touching a surface or object that has the virus on it and then touching their own mouth, nose, or possibly their eyes, but this is not thought to be the main way the virus spreads. Learn what is known about the spread of newly emerged coronaviruses at https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/about/transmission.html.

What are the symptoms of COVID-19?

Patients with COVID-19 have had mild to severe respiratory illness with symptoms of

- fever
- cough
- shortness of breath

What are severe complications from this virus?

Some patients have pneumonia in both lungs, multi-organ failure and in some cases death.

How can I help protect myself?

People can help protect themselves from respiratory illness with everyday preventive actions.

- Avoid close contact with people who are sick.
- Avoid touching your eyes, nose, and mouth with unwashed hands.
- Wash your hands often with soap and water for at least 20 seconds. Use an alcohol-based hand sanitizer that contains at least 60% alcohol if soap and water are not available.

If you are sick, to keep from spreading respiratory illness to others, you should

- Stay home when you are sick.
- Cover your cough or sneeze with a tissue, then throw the tissue in the trash.
- Clean and disinfect frequently touched objects and surfaces.

What should I do if I recently traveled from an area with ongoing spread of COVID-19?

If you have traveled from an affected area, there may be restrictions on your movements for up to 2 weeks. If you develop symptoms during that period (fever, cough, trouble breathing), seek medical advice. Call the office of your health care provider before you go, and tell them about your travel and your symptoms. They will give you instructions on how to get care without exposing other people to your illness. While sick, avoid contact with people, don't go out and delay any travel to reduce the possibility of spreading illness to others.

Is there a vaccine?

There is currently no vaccine to protect against COVID-19. The best way to prevent infection is to take everyday preventive actions, like avoiding close contact with people who are sick and washing your hands often.

Is there a treatment?

There is no specific antiviral treatment for COVID-19. People with COVID-19 can seek medical care to help relieve symptoms.

For more information: www.cdc.gov/COVID19

COVID-19 CORONAVIRUS DISEASE 19

关于冠状病毒疾病 2019 (COVID-19) 您需要知道什么

什么是冠状病毒疾病 2019 (COVID-19)?

冠状病毒疾病 2019 (COVID-19) 是一种呼吸道疾病，可在人与人之间传播。引起 COVID-19 的病毒是一种新型冠状病毒，在对中国武汉暴发的疫情进行调查时首次被发现。

在美国，人们是否会患上 COVID-19?

是的。COVID-19 正在美国部分地区在人与人之间传播。对于和已知患 COVID-19 的人有过密切接触的人员（例如医护人员或家庭成员），COVID-19 感染的风险较高。其他感染风险较高的人是居住在或最近去过 COVID-19持续传播的地区的人员。

美国是否已经出现 COVID-19 的病例?

是。美国首例 COVID-19 报告于 2020 年 1 月 21 日。美国 COVID-19 病例的当前数量可参见美国疾病控制与预防中心网页 https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/cases-in-us.html。

COVID-19 是如何传播的?

引起 COVID-19 的病毒可能是从动物身上产生的，但现在正在人与人之间传播。人们认为，这种病毒主要通过感染者咳嗽或打喷嚏时产生的呼吸道飞沫从而在彼此密切接触的人（约6英尺内）之间传播。人们也有可能通过触摸带有病毒的表面或物体，然后触摸自己的嘴、鼻子或可能通过触摸眼睛而感染 COVID-19，但这并不被认为是病毒的主要传播方式。在https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/about/transmission-chinese.html上了解有关新型冠状病毒传播的知识。

COVID-19 有哪些症状?

COVID-19 的患者有轻度至重度的呼吸系统疾病伴以下症状

- 发热
- 咳嗽
- 呼吸困难

该病毒有哪些严重并发症?

一些患者有双侧肺炎，可患多器官衰竭甚至在某些情况下会死亡。

我该如何保护自己?

人们可以通过日常预防措施来保护自己免受呼吸道疾病的侵害。

- 避免与患病的人近距离接触。
- 避免用未清洗过的手触碰眼睛、鼻子和嘴巴。
- 经常用肥皂和水洗手，每次至少20秒钟。如果没有肥皂和水，可以使用酒精含量至少为 60% 的酒精类洗手液。

如果您患病，为了避免将呼吸系统疾病传播给他人，您应该

- 生病时待在家里。
- 咳嗽或打喷嚏时用纸巾遮住，然后将纸巾丢进垃圾桶。
- 对频繁接触的物体和表面进行清洁和除菌。

如果我最近从持续传播 COVID-19 的地区旅行归来怎么办?

如果您是从疫区旅行归来，则您的行动可能会受限制，最长不超过2周。如果在此期间出现症状（发热、咳嗽、呼吸困难），请就医。出发之前，请致电您的医务人员的办公室，并告诉他们您的旅行情况和症状。他们将为您提供有关如何获得诊疗，而又不会使其他人接触感染的指导。生病时，避免与人接触，不要外出并延迟任何旅行，以减少将疾病传播给他人的可能性。

是否有疫苗?

目前尚无疫苗可预防 COVID-19。预防感染的最佳方法是采取日常预防措施，例如避免与生病的人密切接触并经常洗手。

是否有治疗方法?

对于 COVID-19，没有特异性抗病毒的治疗方法。感染了 COVID-19 的患者可以寻求诊疗护理以缓解症状。

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES · USA CDC

详细信息请参见 https://www.cdc.gov/COVID19-ch

COVID-19
ENFERMEDAD DEL CORONAVIRUS

Lo que necesita saber sobre la enfermedad del coronavirus 2019 (COVID-19)

¿Qué es la enfermedad del coronavirus 2019 (COVID-19)?

La enfermedad del coronavirus 2019 (COVID-19) es una afección respiratoria que se puede propagar de persona a persona. El virus que causa el COVID-19 es un nuevo coronavirus que se identificó por primera vez durante la investigación de un brote en Wuhan, China.

¿Pueden las personas en los EE. UU. contraer el COVID-19?

Sí. El COVID-19 se está propagando de persona a persona en partes de los Estados Unidos. El riesgo de infección con COVID-19 es mayor en las personas que son contactos cercanos de alguien que se sepa que tiene el COVID-19, por ejemplo, trabajadores del sector de la salud o miembros del hogar. Otras personas con un riesgo mayor de infección son las que viven o han estado recientemente en un área con propagación en curso del COVID-19.

¿Ha habido casos de COVID-19 en los EE. UU.?

Sí. El primer caso de COVID-19 en los Estados Unidos se notificó el 21 de enero del 2020. La cantidad actual de casos de COVID-19 en los Estados Unidos está disponible en la página web de los CDC en https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/cases-in-us.html.

¿Cómo se propaga el COVID-19?

Es probable que el virus que causa el COVID-19 haya surgido de una fuente animal, pero ahora se está propagando de persona a persona. Se cree que el virus se propaga principalmente entre las personas que están en contacto cercano unas con otras (dentro de 6 pies de distancia), a través de las gotitas respiratorias que se producen cuando una persona infectada tose o estornuda. También podría ser posible que una persona contraiga el COVID-19 al tocar una superficie u objeto que tenga el virus y luego se toque la boca, la nariz o posiblemente los ojos, aunque no se cree que esta sea la principal forma en que se propaga el virus. Infórmese sobre lo que se sabe acerca de la propagación de los coronavirus de reciente aparición en https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/about/transmission-sp.html.

¿Cuáles son los síntomas del COVID-19?

Los pacientes con COVID-19 han tenido enfermedad respiratoria de leve a grave con los siguientes síntomas:

- fiebre
- tos
- dificultad para respirar

¿Cuáles son las complicaciones graves provocadas por este virus?

Algunos pacientes presentan neumonía en ambos pulmones, insuficiencia de múltiples órganos y algunos han muerto.

¿Qué puedo hacer para ayudar a protegerme?

Las personas se pueden proteger de las enfermedades respiratorias tomando medidas preventivas cotidianas.

- Evite el contacto cercano con personas enfermas.
- Evite tocarse los ojos, la nariz y la boca con las manos sin lavar.
- Lávese frecuentemente las manos con agua y jabón por al menos 20 segundos. Use un desinfectante de manos que contenga al menos un 60 % de alcohol si no hay agua y jabón disponibles.

Si está enfermo, para prevenir la propagación de la enfermedad respiratoria a los demás, debería hacer lo siguiente:

- Quedarse en casa si está enfermo.
- Cubrirse la nariz y la boca con un pañuelo desechable al toser o estornudar y luego botarlo a la basura.
- Limpiar y desinfectar los objetos y las superficies que se tocan frecuentemente.

¿Qué debo hacer si he regresado recientemente de un viaje a un área con propagación en curso del COVID-19?

Si ha llegado de viaje proveniente de un área afectada, podrían indicarle que no salga de casa por hasta 2 semanas. Si presenta síntomas durante ese periodo (fiebre, tos, dificultad para respirar), consulte a un médico. Llame al consultorio de su proveedor de atención médica antes de ir y dígales sobre su viaje y sus síntomas. Ellos le darán instrucciones sobre cómo conseguir atención médica sin exponer a los demás a su enfermedad. Mientras esté enfermo, evite el contacto con otras personas, no salga y postergue cualquier viaje para reducir la posibilidad de propagar la enfermedad a los demás.

¿Hay alguna vacuna?

En la actualidad no existe una vacuna que proteja contra el COVID-19. La mejor manera de prevenir infecciones es tomar medidas preventivas cotidianas, como evitar el contacto cercano con personas enfermas y lavarse las manos con frecuencia.

¿Existe un tratamiento?

No hay un tratamiento antiviral específico para el COVID-19. Las personas con el COVID-19 pueden buscar atención médica para ayudar a aliviar los síntomas.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES USA
CDC

Para obtener más información: www.cdc.gov/COVID19-es

EXHIBIT 2

to Declaration of David Van Pelt

AKERMAN LLP
MICHAEL L. GALLION (SBN 189128)
DAVID VAN PELT (SBN 163690)
ASHLEY BOBO (SBN 312714)
601 West Fifth Street, Suite 300
Los Angeles, California 90071
Telephone: (213) 688-9500
Facsimile: (213) 627-6342
Email: michael.gallion@akerman.com
david.vanpelt@akerman.com
ashley.bobo@akerman.com

COLIN L. BARNACLE (admitted *pro hac vice*)
ADRIENNE SCHEFFEY (admitted *pro hac vice*)
ASHLEY E. CALHOUN (SBN 270530)
1900 Sixteenth Street, Suite 1700
Denver, Colorado 80202
Telephone: (303) 260-7712
Facsimile: (303) 260-7714
Email: colin.barnacle@akerman.com
adrienne.scheffey@akerman.com
ashley.calhoun@akerman.com

Attorneys for Defendant
THE GEO GROUP, INC.

AKERMAN LLP
601 WEST FIFTH STREET, SUITE 300
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90071
TEL.: (213) 688-9500 – FAX: (213) 627-6342

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA – EASTERN DIVISION

RAUL NOVOA, JAIME CAMPOS FUENTES, ABDIAZIZ KARIM, and RAMON MANCIA, individually and on behalf of all others similarly situated,

Plaintiff,

vs.

THE GEO GROUP, INC.,

Defendant.

THE GEO GROUP, INC.,

Counter-Claimant,

vs.

RAUL NOVOA, JAIME CAMPOS FUENTES, ABDIAZIZ KARIM, and RAMON MANCIA, individually and on behalf of all others similarly situated,

Counter-Defendant.

Case No. 5:17-cv-02514-JGB-SHKx

Assigned to Hon. Jesus G. Bernal

DECLARATION OF DAWN CEJA IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT THE GEO GROUP, INC.'S OPPOSITION TO PLAINTIFFS' *EX PARTE* APPLICATION FOR A TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER REQUIRING COVID-19 PREVENTION MEASURES FOR NATIONWIDE HUSP CLASS

AKERMAN LLP
601 WEST FIFTH STREET, SUITE 300
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90071
TEL.: (213) 688-9500 – FAX: (213) 627-6342

DECLARATION OF DAWN CEJA

I, Dawn Ceja, hereby declare:

1. I am the Assistant Facility Administrator at the Aurora ICE Processing Center ("Aurora Facility" or "GEO"). I am over the age of eighteen (18), and I am competent to testify in this matter. My statement is based upon my personal knowledge, and my education, training, and experience.

1. The Aurora Facility has implemented rigorous processes to avoid the exposure of the detainee population to COVID-19 and to ensure that procedures are put in place to avoid the spread of COVID-19 in the event that COVID-19 were to be introduced to the Aurora Facility.

2. Attached as Exhibit A is a true and correct copy of the Center for Disease Control and Prevention ("CDC") Interim Guidance on Management of Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) in Correctional and Detention Facilities. GEO utilized this guidance to educate its personnel and detainees at the Aurora Facility about COVID-19. GEO further utilized this guidance to develop its policies and practices for addressing COVID-19. My declaration below provides some specifics about GEO's implementation of the guidelines at Aurora Facility. I have not attempted to describe in totality each and every action taken by the facilities and GEO staff to implement the guidelines or any other precautions, nor could I do so within the limitations of a publicly filed declaration. However, I hope to convey to the Court that GEO is being proactive and is taking COVID-19 seriously to reduce the risk of infection.

3. The health, safety, and well-being of detainees at Aurora Facility correlates with the health, safety, and well-being of GEO staff, GEO administration, and our families. Our interests are aligned with respect to mitigation strategies to slow the spread of the coronavirus and resulting infections of COVID-19.

4. To date, a number of detainees have been tested in the facility, all of whom have tested negative for COVID-19. There is no confirmed case of COVID-19

within the Aurora Facility. Any detainee who meets the CDC criteria for testing, who is presenting a fever but has tested negative for the flu and strep, or who is otherwise recommended for testing by a medical professional is and will be tested.

5. GEO has held multiple town hall meetings for detainees, since the beginning of March about COVID-19. These meetings include medical professionals who answer detainees' questions about COVID-19 and keep detainees aware of the ongoing situation.

6. As with all others across the country, we are continuing to evolve our practices as we learn more about COVID-19. We continue to implement supplementary safety measures, in addition to those listed below, as information becomes available.

Social Distancing and Access Limitations

7. The Aurora Facility has implemented a number of limitations, in connection with ICE, to reduce the introduction of any outside sources of contamination into the facility.

8. Limited Visitation: ICE has temporarily stopped all in-person visitation for detainees and their family and friends with the exception of detainees' attorney visits. Attorneys who wish to enter the building must wear Personal Protective Equipment ("PPE") including a surgical mask, goggles, and gloves. Otherwise, all visits are restricted to videoconferencing on tablets that are provided to detainees.

9. Anyone Entering the Aurora Facility: Any individual who enters the facility must first complete a screening questionnaire to determine whether the individual has a likelihood of exposure to COVID-19. This includes all GEO staff, medical staff, and other regular personnel within the building, as well as those who arrive for purposes of attending proceedings at the immigration court within the Aurora Facility. Thereafter, GEO staff take the temperature of employees before entry. Anyone who presents with a fever must return home until cleared by a medical

AKERMAN LLP
601 WEST FIFTH STREET, SUITE 300
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90071
TEL.: (213) 688-9500 – FAX: (213) 627-6342

professional. Staff are not permitted to work when they are sick and are advised to stay home if they develop symptoms of COVID-19 or come into contact with someone who has been exposed. All staff who are potentially exposed have been instructed to follow CDC guidelines for self isolation and medical care.

10. Incoming Detainees: The Aurora Facility has also placed restrictions on any new detainees who arrive at the facility for detention. All detainees are screened for COVID-19 exposure prior to entering the building. After a medical professional confirms that there are no clinical signs of COVID-19, and that their travel history does not raise significant concerns of exposure, each incoming detainee must undergo a minimum of a fourteen-day waiting period before being housed in a housing unit with current detainees. This procedure allows GEO to address concerns that new individuals who are asymptomatic may be carrying COVID-19. During this period, new detainees are regularly checked by medical professionals for new symptoms. If a detainee were to present concerns of exposure to COVID-19 either because of his or her travel history or because of his or her symptoms, the detainee would be placed in a negative pressure medical holding cell, or alternatively, would be denied access to the facility.

11. Social Distancing within Living Units: GEO has opened all units to provide for additional space for each detainee in his or her living unit. As a result, the current population in each pod or dorm is approximately half of the total capacity of each unit. Further, for those detainees in pod-style housing units, detainees' cells, where they sleep, have been reduced so that no more than two detainees share a cell at a single time, allowing for six feet of distance between detainees while sleeping. For detainees who are in dorm-style housing, detainees are housed with ample space between them at half or less than half of capacity. Access to common areas with television and game access has been limited to no more than 20 detainees at a time. Prior to COVID-19, those same areas would be typically occupied by 50 or more detainees.

AKERMAN LLP
601 WEST FIFTH STREET, SUITE 300
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90071
TEL.: (213) 688-9500 – FAX: (213) 627-6342

12. Social Distancing for Other Activities: GEO has temporarily ended all visits from volunteers to reduce the exposure to outside pathogens. Detainees may still use the law library, but social distancing is practiced by limiting the number of individuals in the law library at any one time. Detainees may still engage in recreational activities, but the number of individuals engaged at a time is limited to a number whereby six (6) feet of distance can be maintained between each detainee. Further, all equipment is cleaned and disinfected between each use.

Enhanced Hygiene Practices

13. Supplies: I have assessed GEO's stock of soap and cleaning supplies and all supplies are stocked and not at risk of depleting in the near future. Further, there are adequate supplies to provide hand sanitizer throughout the hallways in the facility. I have a plan in place to keep supply stocks replenished as needed. GEO uses EPA approved cleaning products that have been demonstrated to be effective against the coronavirus, more specifically GS Neutral Disinfectant Cleaner from Spartan Chemical which appears on "List N" of the EPA's approved list of cleaners. That list can be accessed here: https://www.epa.gov/pesticide-registration/list-n-disinfectants-use-against-sars-cov-2. The Aurora Facility currently has an ample supply of this cleaning product, which is used to disinfect all hard surfaces.

14. Intensified Cleaning. GEO has implemented intensified cleaning of surfaces and objects that are frequently touched, especially in common areas. GEO staff to ensure that all hard surfaces are wiped down with frequency, including tables, doorknobs, telephones. GEO uses EPA-registered disinfectants that are represented to be effective against the virus that causes COVID - 19. GEO is not diluting disinfectants below effective levels. GEO has gloves for use with cleaning. Cleanings occur throughout the day multiple times.

15. Reinforced Hygiene: GEO has reinforced healthy Hygiene practices and has made supplied available to encourage safe hygiene practices. GEO plays a video

AKERMAN LLP
601 WEST FIFTH STREET, SUITE 300
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90071
TEL.: (213) 688-9500 – FAX: (213) 627-6342

on a loop in all housing areas that demonstrates the proper handwashing technique. GEO has also made the information attached as Exhibit B available to all detainees.

16. Staff PPE Use: GEO has also been able to obtain PPE or staff use. Each GEO staff member receives three surgical masks per week and instructions for use of the same.

Donald "Abby" Frazer

17. I have also reviewed the declaration of Ms. Frazer submitted in connection with Plaintiffs' request for a TRO.

18. I am familiar with Ms. Frazer and her time at the Aurora facility.

19. At all times while detained at the Aurora Facility, Ms. Frazer had access to and a plentiful supply of soap and cleaning supplies.

20. The dormitory where Ms. Frazer was housed with 10 other detainees is subject to the Aurora Facility's social distancing measures as typically, that dorm houses up to 24 individuals.

21. The incident described by Ms. Frazer about a detainee who became ill, to the best of my knowledge based upon Ms. Frazer's description, involved a detainee who tested positive for the flu and was medically quarantined.

22. No detainees tested positive for COVID-19 during Ms. Frazer's stay and have not tested positive to date.

23. Ms. Frazer was released from the facility for humanitarian reasons on March 23, 2020.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America that the foregoing is true and correct and that I executed this Declaration on the 7th day of April, 2020, in Aurora, Colorado.

Dawn Ceja, Declarant

AKERMAN LLP
601 WEST FIFTH STREET, SUITE 300
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90071
TEL.: (213) 688-9500 – FAX: (213) 627-6342

EXHIBIT A

to Declaration of Dawn Ceja

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19)

Interim Guidance on Management of Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) in Correctional and Detention Facilities

This interim guidance is based on what is currently known about the transmission and severity of coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) as of the date of posting, March 23, 2020.

The US Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) will update this guidance as needed and as additional information becomes available. Please check the CDC website periodically for updated interim guidance.

This document provides interim guidance specific for correctional facilities and detention centers during the outbreak of COVID-19, to ensure continuation of essential public services and protection of the health and safety of incarcerated and detained persons, staff, and visitors. Recommendations may need to be revised as more information becomes available.

Who is the intended audience for this guidance?

This document is intended to provide guiding principles for healthcare and non-healthcare administrators of correctional and detention facilities (including but not limited to federal and state prisons, local jails, and detention centers), law enforcement agencies that have custodial authority for detained populations (i.e., US Immigration and Customs Enforcement and US Marshals Service), and their respective health departments, to assist in preparing for potential introduction, spread, and mitigation of COVID-19 in their facilities. In general, the document uses terminology referring to correctional environments but can also be applied to civil and pre-trial detention settings.

This guidance will not necessarily address every possible custodial setting and may not use legal terminology specific to individual agencies' authorities or processes. **The guidance may need to be adapted based on individual facilities' physical space, staffing, population, operations, and other resources and conditions.** Facilities should contact CDC or their state, local, territorial, and/or tribal public health department if they need assistance in applying these principles or addressing topics that are not specifically covered in this guidance.

Why is this guidance being issued?

Correctional and detention facilities can include custody, housing, education, recreation, healthcare, food service, and workplace components in a single physical setting. The integration of these components presents unique challenges for control of COVID-19 transmission among incarcerated/detained persons, staff, and visitors. Consistent application of specific preparation, prevention, and management measures can help reduce the risk of transmission and severe disease from COVID-19.

- Incarcerated/detained persons live, work, eat, study, and recreate within congregate environments, heightening the potential for COVID-19 to spread once introduced.
- In most cases, incarcerated/detained persons are not permitted to leave the facility.
- There are many opportunities for COVID-19 to be introduced into a correctional or detention facility, including daily staff ingress and egress; transfer of incarcerated/detained persons between facilities and systems, to court appearances, and to outside medical visits; and visits from family, legal representatives, and other community members. Some settings, particularly jails and detention centers, have high turnover, admitting new entrants daily who may have been exposed to COVID-19 in the surrounding community or other regions.
- Persons incarcerated/detained in a particular facility often come from a variety of locations, increasing the potential to introduce COVID-19 from different geographic areas.
- Options for medical isolation of COVID-19 cases are limited and vary depending on the type and size of facility, as well as the current level of available capacity, which is partly based on medical isolation needs for other conditions.
- Adequate levels of custody and healthcare staffing must be maintained to ensure safe operation of the facility, and options to practice social distancing through work alternatives such as working from home or reduced/alternate schedules are limited for many staff roles.
- Correctional and detention facilities can be complex, multi-employer settings that include government and private employers. Each is organizationally distinct and responsible for its own operational, personnel, and occupational health protocols and may be prohibited from issuing guidance or providing services to other employers or their staff within the same setting. Similarly, correctional and detention facilities may house individuals from multiple law enforcement agencies or jurisdictions subject to different policies and procedures.
- Incarcerated/detained persons and staff may have medical conditions that increase their risk of severe disease from COVID-19.
- Because limited outside information is available to many incarcerated/detained persons, unease and misinformation regarding the potential for COVID-19 spread may be high, potentially creating security and morale challenges.
- The ability of incarcerated/detained persons to exercise disease prevention measures (e.g., frequent handwashing) may be limited and is determined by the supplies provided in the facility and by security considerations. Many facilities restrict access to soap and paper towels and prohibit alcohol-based hand sanitizer and many disinfectants.
- Incarcerated persons may hesitate to report symptoms of COVID-19 or seek medical care due to co-pay requirements and fear of isolation.

CDC has issued separate COVID-19 guidance addressing healthcare infection control and clinical care of COVID-19 cases as well as close contacts of cases in community-based settings. Where relevant, community-focused guidance documents are referenced in this document and should be monitored regularly for updates, but they may require adaptation for correctional and detention settings.

This guidance document provides additional recommended best practices specifically for correctional and detention facilities. **At this time, different facility types (e.g., prison vs. jail) and sizes are not differentiated. Administrators and agencies should adapt these guiding principles to the specific needs of their facility.**

What topics does this guidance include?

The guidance below includes detailed recommendations on the following topics related to COVID-19 in correctional and detention settings:

- Operational and communications preparations for COVID-19
- Enhanced cleaning/disinfecting and hygiene practices
- Social distancing strategies to increase space between individuals in the facility
- How to limit transmission from visitors
- Infection control, including recommended personal protective equipment (PPE) and potential alternatives during PPE shortages
- Verbal screening and temperature check protocols for incoming incarcerated/detained individuals, staff, and visitors
- Medical isolation of confirmed and suspected cases and quarantine of contacts, including considerations for cohorting when individual spaces are limited
- Healthcare evaluation for suspected cases, including testing for COVID-19
- Clinical care for confirmed and suspected cases
- Considerations for persons at higher risk of severe disease from COVID-19

Definitions of Commonly Used Terms

Close contact of a COVID-19 case – In the context of COVID-19, an individual is considered a close contact if they a) have been within approximately 6 feet of a COVID-19 case for a prolonged period of time or b) have had direct contact with infectious secretions from a COVID-19 case (e.g., have been coughed on). Close contact can occur while caring for, living with, visiting, or sharing a common space with a COVID-19 case. Data to inform the definition of close contact are limited. Considerations when assessing close contact include the duration of exposure (e.g., longer exposure time likely increases exposure risk) and the clinical symptoms of the person with COVID-19 (e.g., coughing likely increases exposure risk, as does exposure to a severely ill patient).

Cohorting – Cohorting refers to the practice of isolating multiple laboratory-confirmed COVID-19 cases together as a group, or quarantining close contacts of a particular case together as a group. Ideally, cases should be isolated individually, and close contacts should be quarantined individually. However, some correctional facilities and detention centers do not have enough individual cells to do so and must consider cohorting as an alternative. See Quarantine and Medical Isolation sections below for specific details about ways to implement cohorting to minimize the risk of disease spread and adverse health outcomes.

Community transmission of COVID-19 – Community transmission of COVID-19 occurs when individuals acquire the disease through contact with someone in their local community, rather than through travel to an affected location. Once community transmission is identified in a particular area, correctional facilities and detention centers are more likely to start seeing cases inside their walls. Facilities should consult with local public health departments if assistance is needed in determining how to define "local community" in the context of COVID-19 spread. However, because all states have reported cases, all facilities should be vigilant for introduction into their populations.

Confirmed vs. Suspected COVID-19 case – A **confirmed case** has received a positive result from a COVID-19 laboratory test, with or without symptoms. A **suspected case** shows symptoms of COVID-19 but either has not been tested or is awaiting test results. If test results are positive, a suspected case becomes a confirmed case.

Incarcerated/detained persons – For the purpose of this document, "incarcerated/detained persons" refers to persons held in a prison, jail, detention center, or other custodial setting where these guidelines are generally applicable. The term includes those who have been sentenced (i.e., in prisons) as well as those held for pre-trial (i.e., jails) or civil purposes (i.e,

detention centers). Although this guidance does not specifically reference individuals in every type of custodial setting (e.g., juvenile facilities, community confinement facilities), facility administrators can adapt this guidance to apply to their specific circumstances as needed.

Medical Isolation – Medical isolation refers to confining a confirmed or suspected COVID-19 case (ideally to a single cell with solid walls and a solid door that closes), to prevent contact with others and to reduce the risk of transmission. Medical isolation ends when the individual meets pre-established clinical and/or testing criteria for release from isolation, in consultation with clinical providers and public health officials (detailed in guidance below). In this context, isolation does NOT refer to punitive isolation for behavioral infractions within the custodial setting. Staff are encouraged to use the term "medical isolation" to avoid confusion.

Quarantine – Quarantine refers to the practice of confining individuals who have had close contact with a COVID-19 case to determine whether they develop symptoms of the disease. Quarantine for COVID-19 should last for a period of 14 days. Ideally, each quarantined individual would be quarantined in a single cell with solid walls and a solid door that closes. If symptoms develop during the 14-day period, the individual should be placed under medical isolation and evaluated for COVID-19. If symptoms do not develop, movement restrictions can be lifted, and the individual can return to their previous residency status within the facility.

Social Distancing – Social distancing is the practice of increasing the space between individuals and decreasing the frequency of contact to reduce the risk of spreading a disease (ideally to maintain at least 6 feet between all individuals, even those who are asymptomatic). Social distancing strategies can be applied on an individual level (e.g., avoiding physical contact), a group level (e.g., canceling group activities where individuals will be in close contact), and an operational level (e.g., rearranging chairs in the dining hall to increase distance between them). Although social distancing is challenging to practice in correctional and detention environments, it is a cornerstone of reducing transmission of respiratory diseases such as COVID-19. Additional information about social distancing, including information on its use to reduce the spread of other viral illnesses, is available in this CDC publication .

Staff – In this document, "staff" refers to all public sector employees as well as those working for a private contractor within a correctional facility (e.g., private healthcare or food service). Except where noted, "staff" does not distinguish between healthcare, custody, and other types of staff including private facility operators.

Symptoms – Symptoms of COVID-19 include fever, cough, and shortness of breath. Like other respiratory infections, COVID-19 can vary in severity from mild to severe. When severe, pneumonia, respiratory failure, and death are possible. COVID-19 is a novel disease, therefore the full range of signs and symptoms, the clinical course of the disease, and the individuals and populations most at risk for disease and complications are not yet fully understood. Monitor the CDC website for updates on these topics.

Facilities with Limited Onsite Healthcare Services

Although many large facilities such as prisons and some jails usually employ onsite healthcare staff and have the capacity to evaluate incarcerated/detained persons for potential illness within a dedicated healthcare space, many smaller facilities do not. Some of these facilities have access to on-call healthcare staff or providers who visit the facility every few days. Others have neither onsite healthcare capacity nor onsite medical isolation/quarantine space and must transfer ill patients to other correctional or detention facilities or local hospitals for evaluation and care.

The majority of the guidance below is designed to be applied to any correctional or detention facility, either as written or with modifications based on a facility's individual structure and resources. However, topics related to healthcare evaluation and clinical care of confirmed and suspected COVID-19 cases and their close contacts may not apply directly to facilities with limited or no onsite healthcare services. It will be especially important for these types of facilities to coordinate closely with their state, local, tribal, and/or territorial health department when they encounter confirmed or suspected cases among incarcerated/detained persons or staff, in order to ensure effective medical isolation and quarantine, necessary medical evaluation and care, and medical transfer if needed. The guidance makes note of strategies tailored to facilities without onsite healthcare where possible.

Note that all staff in any sized facility, regardless of the presence of onsite healthcare services, should observe guidance on recommended PPE in order to ensure their own safety when interacting with confirmed and suspected COVID-19 cases. Facilities should make contingency plans for the likely event of PPE shortages during the COVID-19 pandemic.

COVID-19 Guidance for Correctional Facilities

Guidance for correctional and detention facilities is organized into 3 sections: Operational Preparedness, Prevention, and Management of COVID-19. Recommendations across these sections can be applied simultaneously based on the progress of the outbreak in a particular facility and the surrounding community.

- **Operational Preparedness.** This guidance is intended to help facilities prepare for potential COVID-19 transmission in the facility. Strategies focus on operational and communications planning and personnel practices.
- **Prevention.** This guidance is intended to help facilities prevent spread of COVID-19 from outside the facility to inside. Strategies focus on reinforcing hygiene practices, intensifying cleaning and disinfection of the facility, screening (new intakes, visitors, and staff), continued communication with incarcerated/detained persons and staff, and social distancing measures (increasing distance between individuals).
- **Management.** This guidance is intended to help facilities clinically manage confirmed and suspected COVID-19 cases inside the facility and prevent further transmission. Strategies include medical isolation and care of incarcerated/detained persons with symptoms (including considerations for cohorting), quarantine of cases' close contacts, restricting movement in and out of the facility, infection control practices for individuals interacting with cases and quarantined contacts or contaminated items, intensified social distancing, and cleaning and disinfecting areas visited by cases.

Operational Preparedness

Administrators can plan and prepare for COVID-19 by ensuring that all persons in the facility know the symptoms of COVID-19 and how to respond if they develop symptoms. Other essential actions include developing contingency plans for reduced workforces due to absences, coordinating with public health and correctional partners, and communicating clearly with staff and incarcerated/detained persons about these preparations and how they may temporarily alter daily life.

Communication & Coordination

- **Develop information-sharing systems with partners.**
  - Identify points of contact in relevant state, local, tribal, and/or territorial public health departments before cases develop. Actively engage with the health department to understand in advance which entity has jurisdiction to implement public health control measures for COVID-19 in a particular correctional or detention

facility.

- Create and test communications plans to disseminate critical information to incarcerated/detained persons, staff, contractors, vendors, and visitors as the pandemic progresses.
- Communicate with other correctional facilities in the same geographic area to share information including disease surveillance and absenteeism patterns among staff.
- Where possible, put plans in place with other jurisdictions to prevent confirmed and suspected COVID-19 cases and their close contacts from being transferred between jurisdictions and facilities unless necessary for medical evaluation, medical isolation/quarantine, clinical care, extenuating security concerns, or to prevent overcrowding.
- Stay informed about updates to CDC guidance via the CDC COVID-19 website as more information becomes known.

- **Review existing pandemic flu, all-hazards, and disaster plans, and revise for COVID-19.**
  - Ensure that physical locations (dedicated housing areas and bathrooms) have been identified to isolate confirmed COVID-19 cases and individuals displaying COVID-19 symptoms, and to quarantine known close contacts of cases. (Medical isolation and quarantine locations should be separate). The plan should include contingencies for multiple locations if numerous cases and/or contacts are identified and require medical isolation or quarantine simultaneously. See Medical Isolation and Quarantine sections below for details regarding individual medical isolation and quarantine locations (preferred) vs. cohorting.
  - Facilities without onsite healthcare capacity should make a plan for how they will ensure that suspected COVID-19 cases will be isolated, evaluated, tested (if indicated), and provided necessary medical care.
  - Make a list of possible social distancing strategies that could be implemented as needed at different stages of transmission intensity.
  - Designate officials who will be authorized to make decisions about escalating or de-escalating response efforts as the epidemiologic context changes.

- **Coordinate with local law enforcement and court officials.**
  - Identify lawful alternatives to in-person court appearances, such as virtual court, as a social distancing measure to reduce the risk of COVID-19 transmission.
  - Explore strategies to prevent over-crowding of correctional and detention facilities during a community outbreak.
- **Post signage throughout the facility communicating the following:**
  - **For all:** symptoms of COVID-19 and hand hygiene instructions
  - **For incarcerated/detained persons**: report symptoms to staff
  - **For staff**: stay at home when sick; if symptoms develop while on duty, leave the facility as soon as possible and follow CDC-recommended steps for persons who are ill with COVID-19 symptoms including self-isolating at home, contacting their healthcare provider as soon as possible to determine whether they need to be evaluated and tested, and contacting their supervisor.
  - Ensure that signage is understandable for non-English speaking persons and those with low literacy, and make necessary accommodations for those with cognitive or intellectual disabilities and those who are deaf, blind, or low-vision.

Personnel Practices

- **Review the sick leave policies of each employer that operates in the facility.**

- Review policies to ensure that they actively encourage staff to stay home when sick.
- If these policies do not encourage staff to stay home when sick, discuss with the contract company.
- Determine which officials will have the authority to send symptomatic staff home.

- **Identify staff whose duties would allow them to work from home.** Where possible, allowing staff to work from home can be an effective social distancing strategy to reduce the risk of COVID-19 transmission.
  - Discuss work from home options with these staff and determine whether they have the supplies and technological equipment required to do so.
  - Put systems in place to implement work from home programs (e.g., time tracking, etc.).

- **Plan for staff absences.** Staff should stay home when they are sick, or they may need to stay home to care for a sick household member or care for children in the event of school and childcare dismissals.
  - Allow staff to work from home when possible, within the scope of their duties.
  - Identify critical job functions and plan for alternative coverage by cross-training staff where possible.
  - Determine minimum levels of staff in all categories required for the facility to function safely. If possible, develop a plan to secure additional staff if absenteeism due to COVID-19 threatens to bring staffing to minimum levels.
  - Consider increasing keep on person (KOP) medication orders to cover 30 days in case of healthcare staff shortages.

- **Consider offering revised duties to staff who are at higher risk of severe illness with COVID-19.** Persons at higher risk may include older adults and persons of any age with serious underlying medical conditions including lung disease, heart disease, and diabetes. See CDC's website for a complete list, and check regularly for updates as more data become available to inform this issue.
  - Facility administrators should consult with their occupational health providers to determine whether it would be allowable to reassign duties for specific staff members to reduce their likelihood of exposure to COVID-19.
- **Offer the seasonal influenza vaccine to all incarcerated/detained persons (existing population and new intakes) and staff throughout the influenza season.** Symptoms of COVID-19 are similar to those of influenza. Preventing influenza cases in a facility can speed the detection of COVID-19 cases and reduce pressure on healthcare resources.

- **Reference the Occupational Safety and Health Administration website for recommendations regarding worker health.**

- **Review CDC's guidance for businesses and employers** to identify any additional strategies the facility can use within its role as an employer.

Operations & Supplies

- **Ensure that sufficient stocks of hygiene supplies, cleaning supplies, PPE, and medical supplies (consistent with the healthcare capabilities of the facility) are on hand and available, and have a plan in place to restock as needed if COVID-19 transmission occurs within the facility.**
  - Standard medical supplies for daily clinic needs
  - Tissues
  - Liquid soap when possible. If bar soap must be used, ensure that it does not irritate the skin and thereby

discourage frequent hand washing.
    - Hand drying supplies
    - Alcohol-based hand sanitizer containing at least 60% alcohol (where permissible based on security restrictions)
    - Cleaning supplies, including EPA-registered disinfectants effective against the virus that causes COVID-19
    - Recommended PPE (facemasks, N95 respirators, eye protection, disposable medical gloves, and disposable gowns/one-piece coveralls). See PPE section and Table 1 for more detailed information, including recommendations for extending the life of all PPE categories in the event of shortages, and when face masks are acceptable alternatives to N95s. Visit CDC's website for a calculator to help determine rate of PPE usage.
    - Sterile viral transport media and sterile swabs to collect nasopharyngeal specimens if COVID-19 testing is indicated

- **Make contingency plans for the probable event of PPE shortages during the COVID-19 pandemic, particularly for non-healthcare workers.**
    - See CDC guidance optimizing PPE supplies.

- **Consider relaxing restrictions on allowing alcohol-based hand sanitizer in the secure setting where security concerns allow.** If soap and water are not available, CDC recommends cleaning hands with an alcohol-based hand sanitizer that contains at least 60% alcohol. Consider allowing staff to carry individual-sized bottles for their personal hand hygiene while on duty.
- **Provide a no-cost supply of soap to incarcerated/detained persons, sufficient to allow frequent hand washing.** (See Hygiene section below for additional detail regarding recommended frequency and protocol for hand washing.)
    - Provide liquid soap where possible. If bar soap must be used, ensure that it does not irritate the skin and thereby discourage frequent hand washing.

- **If not already in place, employers operating within the facility should establish a respiratory protection program as appropriate, to ensure that staff and incarcerated/detained persons are fit tested for any respiratory protection they will need within the scope of their responsibilities.**
- **Ensure that staff and incarcerated/detained persons are trained to correctly don, doff, and dispose of PPE that they will need to use within the scope of their responsibilities.** See Table 1 for recommended PPE for incarcerated/detained persons and staff with varying levels of contact with COVID-19 cases or their close contacts.

Prevention

Cases of COVID-19 have been documented in all 50 US states. Correctional and detention facilities can prevent introduction of COVID-19 from the community and reduce transmission if it is already inside by reinforcing good hygiene practices among incarcerated/detained persons, staff, and visitors (including increasing access to soap and paper towels), intensifying cleaning/disinfection practices, and implementing social distancing strategies.

Because many individuals infected with COVID-19 do not display symptoms, the virus could be present in facilities before cases are identified. Both good hygiene practices and social distancing are critical in preventing further transmission.

Operations

- **Stay in communication with partners about your facility's current situation.**
  - State, local, territorial, and/or tribal health departments
  - Other correctional facilities
- **Communicate with the public about any changes to facility operations, including visitation programs.**
- **Restrict transfers of incarcerated/detained persons to and from other jurisdictions and facilities unless necessary for medical evaluation, medical isolation/quarantine, clinical care, extenuating security concerns, or to prevent overcrowding.**
  - Strongly consider postponing non-urgent outside medical visits.
  - If a transfer is absolutely necessary, perform verbal screening and a temperature check as outlined in the Screening section below, before the individual leaves the facility. If an individual does not clear the screening process, delay the transfer and follow the protocol for a suspected COVID-19 case – including putting a face mask on the individual, immediately placing them under medical isolation, and evaluating them for possible COVID-19 testing. If the transfer must still occur, ensure that the receiving facility has capacity to properly isolate the individual upon arrival. Ensure that staff transporting the individual wear recommended PPE (see Table 1) and that the transport vehicle is cleaned thoroughly after transport.
- **Implement lawful alternatives to in-person court appearances where permissible.**
- **Where relevant, consider suspending co-pays for incarcerated/detained persons seeking medical evaluation for respiratory symptoms.**
- **Limit the number of operational entrances and exits to the facility.**

Cleaning and Disinfecting Practices

- **Even if COVID-19 cases have not yet been identified inside the facility or in the surrounding community, begin implementing intensified cleaning and disinfecting procedures according to the recommendations below. These measures may prevent spread of COVID-19 if introduced.**
- **Adhere to CDC recommendations for cleaning and disinfection during the COVID-19 response.** Monitor these recommendations for updates.
  - Several times per day, clean and disinfect surfaces and objects that are frequently touched, especially in common areas. Such surfaces may include objects/surfaces not ordinarily cleaned daily (e.g., doorknobs, light switches, sink handles, countertops, toilets, toilet handles, recreation equipment, kiosks, and telephones).
  - Staff should clean shared equipment several times per day and on a conclusion of use basis (e.g., radios, service weapons, keys, handcuffs).
  - Use household cleaners and EPA-registered disinfectants effective against the virus that causes COVID-19 as appropriate for the surface, following label instructions. This may require lifting restrictions on undiluted disinfectants.
  - Labels contain instructions for safe and effective use of the cleaning product, including precautions that should be taken when applying the product, such as wearing gloves and making sure there is good ventilation during use.
- **Consider increasing the number of staff and/or incarcerated/detained persons trained and responsible for cleaning common areas to ensure continual cleaning of these areas throughout the day.**
- **Ensure adequate supplies to support intensified cleaning and disinfection practices, and have a plan in place to restock rapidly if needed.**

Hygiene

- **Reinforce healthy hygiene practices, and provide and continually restock hygiene supplies throughout the facility, including in bathrooms, food preparation and dining areas, intake areas, visitor entries and exits, visitation rooms and waiting rooms, common areas, medical, and staff-restricted areas (e.g., break rooms).**
- **Encourage all persons in the facility to take the following actions to protect themselves and others from COVID-19. Post signage throughout the facility, and communicate this information verbally on a regular basis. Sample signage and other communications materials are available on the CDC website.** Ensure that materials can be understood by non-English speakers and those with low literacy, and make necessary accommodations for those with cognitive or intellectual disabilities and those who are deaf, blind, or low-vision.
  - **Practice good cough etiquette:** Cover your mouth and nose with your elbow (or ideally with a tissue) rather than with your hand when you cough or sneeze, and throw all tissues in the trash immediately after use.
  - **Practice good hand hygiene:** Regularly wash your hands with soap and water for at least 20 seconds, especially after coughing, sneezing, or blowing your nose; after using the bathroom; before eating or preparing food; before taking medication; and after touching garbage.
  - **Avoid touching your eyes, nose, or mouth without cleaning your hands first.**
  - **Avoid sharing eating utensils, dishes, and cups.**
  - **Avoid non-essential physical contact.**
- **Provide incarcerated/detained persons and staff no-cost access to:**
  - **Soap** – Provide liquid soap where possible. If bar soap must be used, ensure that it does not irritate the skin, as this would discourage frequent hand washing.
  - **Running water, and hand drying machines or disposable paper towels** for hand washing
  - **Tissues** and no-touch trash receptacles for disposal
- **Provide alcohol-based hand sanitizer with at least 60% alcohol where permissible based on security restrictions.** Consider allowing staff to carry individual-sized bottles to maintain hand hygiene.
- **Communicate that sharing drugs and drug preparation equipment can spread COVID-19 due to potential contamination of shared items and close contact between individuals.**

Prevention Practices for Incarcerated/Detained Persons

- **Perform pre-intake screening and temperature checks for all new entrants. Screening should take place in the sallyport, before beginning the intake process**, in order to identify and immediately place individuals with symptoms under medical isolation. See Screening section below for the wording of screening questions and a recommended procedure to safely perform a temperature check. Staff performing temperature checks should wear recommended PPE (see PPE section below).
  - **If an individual has symptoms of COVID-19** (fever, cough, shortness of breath):
    - Require the individual to wear a face mask.
    - Ensure that staff who have direct contact with the symptomatic individual wear recommended PPE.
    - Place the individual under medical isolation (ideally in a room near the screening location, rather than transporting the ill individual through the facility), and refer to healthcare staff for further evaluation. (See Infection Control and Clinical Care sections below.)
    - Facilities without onsite healthcare staff should contact their state, local, tribal, and/or territorial health

department to coordinate effective medical isolation and necessary medical care.

- **If an individual is a close contact of a known COVID-19 case (but has no COVID-19 symptoms):**
  - Quarantine the individual and monitor for symptoms two times per day for 14 days. (See Quarantine section below.)
  - Facilities without onsite healthcare staff should contact their state, local, tribal, and/or territorial health department to coordinate effective quarantine and necessary medical care.

- **Implement social distancing strategies to increase the physical space between incarcerated/detained persons (ideally 6 feet between all individuals, regardless of the presence of symptoms).** Strategies will need to be tailored to the individual space in the facility and the needs of the population and staff. Not all strategies will be feasible in all facilities. Example strategies with varying levels of intensity include:
  - **Common areas:**
    - Enforce increased space between individuals in holding cells, as well as in lines and waiting areas such as intake (e.g., remove every other chair in a waiting area)
  - **Recreation:**
    - Choose recreation spaces where individuals can spread out
    - Stagger time in recreation spaces
    - Restrict recreation space usage to a single housing unit per space (where feasible)
  - **Meals:**
    - Stagger meals
    - Rearrange seating in the dining hall so that there is more space between individuals (e.g., remove every other chair and use only one side of the table)
    - Provide meals inside housing units or cells
  - **Group activities:**
    - Limit the size of group activities
    - Increase space between individuals during group activities
    - Suspend group programs where participants are likely to be in closer contact than they are in their housing environment
    - Consider alternatives to existing group activities, in outdoor areas or other areas where individuals can spread out
  - **Housing:**
    - If space allows, reassign bunks to provide more space between individuals, ideally 6 feet or more in all directions. (Ensure that bunks are cleaned thoroughly if assigned to a new occupant.)
    - Arrange bunks so that individuals sleep head to foot to increase the distance between them
    - Rearrange scheduled movements to minimize mixing of individuals from different housing areas
  - **Medical:**
    - If possible, designate a room near each housing unit to evaluate individuals with COVID-19 symptoms, rather than having them walk through the facility to be evaluated in the medical unit. If this is not feasible, consider staggering sick call.
    - Designate a room near the intake area to evaluate new entrants who are flagged by the intake screening process for COVID-19 symptoms or case contact, before they move to other parts of the facility.

- **Communicate clearly and frequently with incarcerated/detained persons about changes to their daily routine and how they can contribute to risk reduction.**

- **Note that if group activities are discontinued, it will be important to identify alternative forms of activity to support the mental health of incarcerated/detained persons.**
- **Consider suspending work release programs and other programs that involve movement of incarcerated/detained individuals in and out of the facility.**
- **Provide up-to-date information about COVID-19 to incarcerated/detained persons on a regular basis, including:**
  - Symptoms of COVID-19 and its health risks
  - Reminders to report COVID-19 symptoms to staff at the first sign of illness
- **Consider having healthcare staff perform rounds on a regular basis to answer questions about COVID-19.**

Prevention Practices for Staff

- **Remind staff to stay at home if they are sick.** Ensure that staff are aware that they will not be able to enter the facility if they have symptoms of COVID-19, and that they will be expected to leave the facility as soon as possible if they develop symptoms while on duty.
- **Perform verbal screening (for COVID-19 symptoms and close contact with cases) and temperature checks for all staff daily on entry.** See Screening section below for wording of screening questions and a recommended procedure to safely perform temperature checks.
  - In very small facilities with only a few staff, consider self-monitoring or virtual monitoring (e.g., reporting to a central authority via phone).
  - Send staff home who do not clear the screening process, and advise them to follow CDC-recommended steps for persons who are ill with COVID-19 symptoms.
- **Provide staff with up-to-date information about COVID-19 and about facility policies on a regular basis, including:**
  - Symptoms of COVID-19 and its health risks
  - Employers' sick leave policy
  - **If staff develop a fever, cough, or shortness of breath while at work**: immediately put on a face mask, inform supervisor, leave the facility, and follow CDC-recommended steps for persons who are ill with COVID-19 symptoms.
  - **If staff test positive for COVID-19:** inform workplace and personal contacts immediately, and do not return to work until a decision to discontinue home medical isolation precautions is made. Monitor CDC guidance on discontinuing home isolation regularly as circumstances evolve rapidly.
  - **If a staff member is identified as a close contact of a COVID-19 case (either within the facility or in the community):** self-quarantine at home for 14 days and return to work if symptoms do not develop. If symptoms do develop, follow CDC-recommended steps for persons who are ill with COVID-19 symptoms.
- **If a staff member has a confirmed COVID-19 infection, the relevant employers should inform other staff about their possible exposure to COVID-19 in the workplace, but should maintain confidentiality as required by the Americans with Disabilities Act.**
  - Employees who are close contacts of the case should then self-monitor for symptoms (i.e., fever, cough, or shortness of breath).
- **When feasible and consistent with security priorities, encourage staff to maintain a distance of 6 feet or more from an individual with respiratory symptoms while interviewing, escorting, or interacting in**

other ways.

- **Ask staff to keep interactions with individuals with respiratory symptoms as brief as possible.**

Prevention Practices for Visitors

- **If possible, communicate with potential visitors to discourage contact visits in the interest of their own health and the health of their family members and friends inside the facility.**
- **Perform verbal screening (for COVID-19 symptoms and close contact with cases) and temperature checks for all visitors and volunteers on entry.** See Screening section below for wording of screening questions and a recommended procedure to safely perform temperature checks.
  - Staff performing temperature checks should wear recommended PPE.
  - Exclude visitors and volunteers who do not clear the screening process or who decline screening.
- **Provide alcohol-based hand sanitizer with at least 60% alcohol in visitor entrances, exits, and waiting areas.**
- **Provide visitors and volunteers with information to prepare them for screening.**
  - Instruct visitors to postpone their visit if they have symptoms of respiratory illness.
  - If possible, inform potential visitors and volunteers before they travel to the facility that they should expect to be screened for COVID-19 (including a temperature check), and will be unable to enter the facility if they do not clear the screening process or if they decline screening.
  - Display signage outside visiting areas explaining the COVID-19 screening and temperature check process. Ensure that materials are understandable for non-English speakers and those with low literacy.
- **Promote non-contact visits:**
  - Encourage incarcerated/detained persons to limit contact visits in the interest of their own health and the health of their visitors.
  - Consider reducing or temporarily eliminating the cost of phone calls for incarcerated/detained persons.
  - Consider increasing incarcerated/detained persons' telephone privileges to promote mental health and reduce exposure from direct contact with community visitors.
- **Consider suspending or modifying visitation programs, if legally permissible. For example, provide access to virtual visitation options where available.**
  - If moving to virtual visitation, clean electronic surfaces regularly. (See Cleaning guidance below for instructions on cleaning electronic surfaces.)
  - Inform potential visitors of changes to, or suspension of, visitation programs.
  - Clearly communicate any visitation program changes to incarcerated/detained persons, along with the reasons for them (including protecting their health and their family and community members' health).
  - If suspending contact visits, provide alternate means (e.g., phone or video visitation) for incarcerated/detained individuals to engage with legal representatives, clergy, and other individuals with whom they have legal right to consult.

NOTE: Suspending visitation would be done in the interest of incarcerated/detained persons' physical health and the health of the general public. However, visitation is important to maintain mental health. If visitation is suspended, facilities should explore alternative ways for incarcerated/detained persons to communicate with their families, friends, and other visitors in a way that is not financially burdensome for them. See above suggestions for promoting non-contact visits.

- **Restrict non-essential vendors, volunteers, and tours from entering the facility.**

Management

If there has been a suspected COVID-19 case inside the facility (among incarcerated/detained persons, staff, or visitors who have recently been inside), begin implementing Management strategies while test results are pending. Essential Management strategies include placing cases and individuals with symptoms under medical isolation, quarantining their close contacts, and facilitating necessary medical care, while observing relevant infection control and environmental disinfection protocols and wearing recommended PPE.

Operations

- **Implement alternate work arrangements deemed feasible in the Operational Preparedness**
- **Suspend all transfers of incarcerated/detained persons to and from other jurisdictions and facilities (including work release where relevant), unless necessary for medical evaluation, medical isolation/quarantine, care, extenuating security concerns, or to prevent overcrowding.**
    - If a transfer is absolutely necessary, perform verbal screening and a temperature check as outlined in the Screening section below, before the individual leaves the facility. If an individual does not clear the screening process, delay the transfer and follow the protocol for a suspected COVID-19 case – including putting a face mask on the individual, immediately placing them under medical isolation, and evaluating them for possible COVID-19 testing. If the transfer must still occur, ensure that the receiving facility has capacity to appropriately isolate the individual upon arrival. Ensure that staff transporting the individual wear recommended PPE (see Table 1) and that the transport vehicle is cleaned thoroughly after transport.
- **If possible, consider quarantining all new intakes for 14 days before they enter the facility's general population (SEPARATELY from other individuals who are quarantined due to contact with a COVID-19 case).** Subsequently in this document, this practice is referred to as **routine intake quarantine**.
- **When possible, arrange lawful alternatives to in-person court appearances.**
- **Incorporate screening for COVID-19 symptoms and a temperature check into release planning.**
    - Screen all releasing individuals for COVID-19 symptoms and perform a temperature check. (See Screening section below.)
        - If an individual does not clear the screening process, follow the protocol for a suspected COVID-19 case – including putting a face mask on the individual, immediately placing them under medical isolation, and evaluating them for possible COVID-19 testing.
        - If the individual is released before the recommended medical isolation period is complete, discuss release of the individual with state, local, tribal, and/or territorial health departments to ensure safe medical transport and continued shelter and medical care, as part of release planning. Make direct linkages to community resources to ensure proper medical isolation and access to medical care.
        - Before releasing an incarcerated/detained individual with COVID-19 symptoms to a community-based facility, such as a homeless shelter, contact the facility's staff to ensure adequate time for them to prepare to continue medical isolation, or contact local public health to explore alternate housing options.
- Coordinate with state, local, tribal, and/or territorial health departments.
    - When a COVID-19 case is suspected, work with public health to determine action. See Medical Isolation section below.
    - When a COVID-19 case is suspected or confirmed, work with public health to identify close contacts who should be placed under quarantine. See Quarantine section below.

- Facilities with limited onsite medical isolation, quarantine, and/or healthcare services should coordinate closely with state, local, tribal, and/or territorial health departments when they encounter a confirmed or suspected case, in order to ensure effective medical isolation or quarantine, necessary medical evaluation and care, and medical transfer if needed. See Facilities with Limited Onsite Healthcare Services section.

Hygiene

- **Continue to ensure that hand hygiene supplies are well-stocked in all areas of the facility.** (See above.)
- **Continue to emphasize practicing good hand hygiene and cough etiquette.** (See above.)

Cleaning and Disinfecting Practices

- **Continue adhering to recommended cleaning and disinfection procedures for the facility at large.** (See above.)
- **Reference specific cleaning and disinfection procedures for areas where a COVID-19 case has spent time (below).**

Medical Isolation of Confirmed or Suspected COVID-19 Cases

NOTE: Some recommendations below apply primarily to facilities with onsite healthcare capacity. Facilities without onsite healthcare capacity, or without sufficient space to implement effective medical isolation, should coordinate with local public health officials to ensure that COVID-19 cases will be appropriately isolated, evaluated, tested (if indicated), and given care.

- **As soon as an individual develops symptoms of COVID-19, they should wear a face mask (if it does not restrict breathing) and should be immediately placed under medical isolation in a separate environment from other individuals.**
- **Keep the individual's movement outside the medical isolation space to an absolute minimum.**
  - Provide medical care to cases inside the medical isolation space. See Infection Control and Clinical Care sections for additional details.
  - Serve meals to cases inside the medical isolation space.
  - Exclude the individual from all group activities.
  - Assign the isolated individual a dedicated bathroom when possible.
- **Ensure that the individual is wearing a face mask at all times when outside of the medical isolation space, and whenever another individual enters.** Provide clean masks as needed. Masks should be changed at least daily, and when visibly soiled or wet.
- **Facilities should make every possible effort to place suspected and confirmed COVID-19 cases under medical isolation individually. Each isolated individual should be assigned their own housing space and bathroom where possible.** Cohorting should only be practiced if there are no other available options.
  - If cohorting is necessary:
    - **Only individuals who are laboratory confirmed COVID-19 cases should be placed under medical isolation as a cohort. Do not cohort confirmed cases with suspected cases or case contacts.**
    - Unless no other options exist, do not house COVID-19 cases with individuals who have an undiagnosed respiratory infection.

- Ensure that cohorted cases wear face masks at all times.

- **In order of preference, individuals under medical isolation should be housed:**
  - Separately, in single cells with solid walls (i.e., not bars) and solid doors that close fully
  - Separately, in single cells with solid walls but without solid doors
  - As a cohort, in a large, well-ventilated cell with solid walls and a solid door that closes fully. Employ social distancing strategies related to housing in the Prevention section above.
  - As a cohort, in a large, well-ventilated cell with solid walls but without a solid door. Employ social distancing strategies related to housing in the Prevention section above.
  - As a cohort, in single cells without solid walls or solid doors (i.e., cells enclosed entirely with bars), preferably with an empty cell between occupied cells. (Although individuals are in single cells in this scenario, the airflow between cells essentially makes it a cohort arrangement in the context of COVID-19.)
  - As a cohort, in multi-person cells without solid walls or solid doors (i.e., cells enclosed entirely with bars), preferably with an empty cell between occupied cells. Employ social distancing strategies related to housing in the Prevention section above.
  - Safely transfer individual(s) to another facility with available medical isolation capacity in one of the above arrangements
    (NOTE – Transfer should be avoided due to the potential to introduce infection to another facility; proceed only if no other options are available.)

If the ideal choice does not exist in a facility, use the next best alternative.

- **If the number of confirmed cases exceeds the number of individual medical isolation spaces available in the facility, be especially mindful of cases who are at higher risk of severe illness from COVID-19.** Ideally, they should not be cohorted with other infected individuals. If cohorting is unavoidable, make all possible accommodations to prevent transmission of other infectious diseases to the higher-risk individual. (For example, allocate more space for a higher-risk individual within a shared medical isolation space.)
  - Persons at higher risk may include older adults and persons of any age with serious underlying medical conditions such as lung disease, heart disease, and diabetes. See CDC's website for a complete list, and check regularly for updates as more data become available to inform this issue.
  - Note that incarcerated/detained populations have higher prevalence of infectious and chronic diseases and are in poorer health than the general population, even at younger ages.
- **Custody staff should be designated to monitor these individuals exclusively where possible.** These staff should wear recommended PPE as appropriate for their level of contact with the individual under medical isolation (see PPE section below) and should limit their own movement between different parts of the facility to the extent possible.
- **Minimize transfer of COVID-19 cases between spaces within the healthcare unit.**
- **Provide individuals under medical isolation with tissues and, if permissible, a lined no-touch trash receptacle.** Instruct them to:
  - **Cover** their mouth and nose with a tissue when they cough or sneeze
  - **Dispose** of used tissues immediately in the lined trash receptacle
  - **Wash hands** immediately with soap and water for at least 20 seconds. If soap and water are not available, clean hands with an alcohol-based hand sanitizer that contains at least 60% alcohol (where security concerns permit). Ensure that hand washing supplies are continually restocked.
- **Maintain medical isolation until all the following criteria have been met. Monitor the CDC website for**

updates to these criteria.

- **For individuals who will be tested to determine if they are still contagious:**
  - The individual has been free from fever for at least 72 hours without the use of fever-reducing medications **AND**
  - The individual's other symptoms have improved (e.g., cough, shortness of breath) **AND**
  - The individual has tested negative in at least two consecutive respiratory specimens collected at least 24 hours apart
- **For individuals who will NOT be tested to determine if they are still contagious:**
  - The individual has been free from fever for at least 72 hours without the use of fever-reducing medications **AND**
  - The individual's other symptoms have improved (e.g., cough, shortness of breath) **AND**
  - At least 7 days have passed since the first symptoms appeared
- **For individuals who had a confirmed positive COVID-19 test but never showed symptoms:**
  - At least 7 days have passed since the date of the individual's first positive COVID-19 test **AND**
  - The individual has had no subsequent illness

- **Restrict cases from leaving the facility while under medical isolation precautions, unless released from custody or if a transfer is necessary for medical care, infection control, lack of medical isolation space, or extenuating security concerns.**
  - If an incarcerated/detained individual who is a COVID-19 case is released from custody during their medical isolation period, contact public health to arrange for safe transport and continuation of necessary medical care and medical isolation as part of release planning.

Cleaning Spaces where COVID-19 Cases Spent Time

- **Thoroughly clean and disinfect all areas where the confirmed or suspected COVID-19 case spent time. Note – these protocols apply to suspected cases as well as confirmed cases, to ensure adequate disinfection in the event that the suspected case does, in fact, have COVID-19. Refer to the Definitions section for the distinction between confirmed and suspected cases.**
  - Close off areas used by the infected individual. If possible, open outside doors and windows to increase air circulation in the area. Wait as long as practical, up to 24 hours under the poorest air exchange conditions (consult CDC Guidelines for Environmental Infection Control in Health-Care Facilities for wait time based on different ventilation conditions), before beginning to clean and disinfect, to minimize potential for exposure to respiratory droplets.
  - Clean and disinfect all areas (e.g., cells, bathrooms, and common areas) used by the infected individual, focusing especially on frequently touched surfaces (see list above in Prevention section).
- **Hard (non-porous) surface cleaning and disinfection**
  - If surfaces are dirty, they should be cleaned using a detergent or soap and water prior to disinfection.
  - For disinfection, most common EPA-registered household disinfectants should be effective. Choose cleaning products based on security requirements within the facility.
    - Consult a list of products that are EPA-approved for use against the virus that causes COVID-19 . Follow the manufacturer's instructions for all cleaning and disinfection products (e.g., concentration, application method and contact time, etc.).
    - Diluted household bleach solutions can be used if appropriate for the surface. Follow the manufacturer's instructions for application and proper ventilation, and check to ensure the product is not past its

expiration date. Never mix household bleach with ammonia or any other cleanser. Unexpired household bleach will be effective against coronaviruses when properly diluted. Prepare a bleach solution by mixing:
    - 5 tablespoons (1/3rd cup) bleach per gallon of water or
    - 4 teaspoons bleach per quart of water
- **Soft (porous) surface cleaning and disinfection**
    - For soft (porous) surfaces such as carpeted floors and rugs, remove visible contamination if present and clean with appropriate cleaners indicated for use on these surfaces. After cleaning:
        - If the items can be laundered, launder items in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions using the warmest appropriate water setting for the items and then dry items completely.
        - Otherwise, use products that are EPA-approved for use against the virus that causes COVID-19 and are suitable for porous surfaces.
- **Electronics cleaning and disinfection**
    - For electronics such as tablets, touch screens, keyboards, and remote controls, remove visible contamination if present.
        - Follow the manufacturer's instructions for all cleaning and disinfection products.
        - Consider use of wipeable covers for electronics.
        - If no manufacturer guidance is available, consider the use of alcohol-based wipes or spray containing at least 70% alcohol to disinfect touch screens. Dry surfaces thoroughly to avoid pooling of liquids.

Additional information on cleaning and disinfection of communal facilities such can be found on CDC's website.

- **Ensure that staff and incarcerated/detained persons performing cleaning wear recommended PPE.** (See PPE section below.)
- **Food service items.** Cases under medical isolation should throw disposable food service items in the trash in their medical isolation room. Non-disposable food service items should be handled with gloves and washed with hot water or in a dishwasher. Individuals handling used food service items should clean their hands after removing gloves.
- **Laundry from a COVID-19 cases can be washed with other individuals' laundry.**
    - Individuals handling laundry from COVID-19 cases should wear disposable gloves, discard after each use, and clean their hands after.
    - Do not shake dirty laundry. This will minimize the possibility of dispersing virus through the air.
    - Launder items as appropriate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. If possible, launder items using the warmest appropriate water setting for the items and dry items completely.
    - Clean and disinfect clothes hampers according to guidance above for surfaces. If permissible, consider using a bag liner that is either disposable or can be laundered.
- **Consult cleaning recommendations above to ensure that transport vehicles are thoroughly cleaned after carrying a confirmed or suspected COVID-19 case.**

Quarantining Close Contacts of COVID-19 Cases

NOTE: Some recommendations below apply primarily to facilities with onsite healthcare capacity. Facilities without onsite healthcare capacity, or without sufficient space to implement effective quarantine, should coordinate with local public health officials to ensure that close contacts of COVID-19 cases will be effectively quarantined and medically monitored.

- **Incarcerated/detained persons who are close contacts of a confirmed or suspected COVID-19 case (whether the case is another incarcerated/detained person, staff member, or visitor) should be placed under quarantine for 14 days (see CDC guidelines).**
  - If an individual is quarantined due to contact with a suspected case who is subsequently tested for COVID-19 and receives a negative result, the quarantined individual should be released from quarantine restrictions.
- **In the context of COVID-19, an individual (incarcerated/detained person or staff) is considered a close contact if they:**
  - Have been within approximately 6 feet of a COVID-19 case for a prolonged period of time **OR**
  - Have had direct contact with infectious secretions of a COVID-19 case (e.g., have been coughed on)

Close contact can occur while caring for, living with, visiting, or sharing a common space with a COVID-19 case. Data to inform the definition of close contact are limited. Considerations when assessing close contact include the duration of exposure (e.g., longer exposure time likely increases exposure risk) and the clinical symptoms of the person with COVID-19 (e.g., coughing likely increases exposure risk, as does exposure to a severely ill patient).

- **Keep a quarantined individual's movement outside the quarantine space to an absolute minimum.**
  - Provide medical evaluation and care inside or near the quarantine space when possible.
  - Serve meals inside the quarantine space.
  - Exclude the quarantined individual from all group activities.
  - Assign the quarantined individual a dedicated bathroom when possible.
- **Facilities should make every possible effort to quarantine close contacts of COVID-19 cases individually.** Cohorting multiple quarantined close contacts of a COVID-19 case could transmit COVID-19 from those who are infected to those who are uninfected. Cohorting should only be practiced if there are no other available options.
  - If cohorting of close contacts under quarantine is absolutely necessary, symptoms of all individuals should be monitored closely, and individuals with symptoms of COVID-19 should be placed under medical isolation
  - If an entire housing unit is under quarantine due to contact with a case from the same housing unit, the entire housing unit may need to be treated as a cohort and quarantine in place.
  - Some facilities may choose to quarantine all new intakes for 14 days before moving them to the facility's general population as a general rule (not because they were exposed to a COVID-19 case). Under this scenario, avoid mixing individuals quarantined due to exposure to a COVID-19 case with individuals undergoing routine intake quarantine.
  - If at all possible, do not add more individuals to an existing quarantine cohort after the 14-day quarantine clock has started.
- **If the number of quarantined individuals exceeds the number of individual quarantine spaces available in the facility, be especially mindful of those who are at higher risk of severe illness from COVID-19.** Ideally, they should not be cohorted with other quarantined individuals. If cohorting is unavoidable, make all possible accommodations to reduce exposure risk for the higher-risk individuals. (For example, intensify social distancing strategies for higher-risk individuals.)
- **In order of preference, multiple quarantined individuals should be housed:**
  - Separately, in single cells with solid walls (i.e., not bars) and solid doors that close fully
  - Separately, in single cells with solid walls but without solid doors
  - As a cohort, in a large, well-ventilated cell with solid walls, a solid door that closes fully, and at least 6 feet of personal space assigned to each individual in all directions
  - As a cohort, in a large, well-ventilated cell with solid walls and at least 6 feet of personal space assigned to each

individual in all directions, but without a solid door

- As a cohort, in single cells without solid walls or solid doors (i.e., cells enclosed entirely with bars), preferably with an empty cell between occupied cells creating at least 6 feet of space between individuals. (Although individuals are in single cells in this scenario, the airflow between cells essentially makes it a cohort arrangement in the context of COVID-19.)
- As a cohort, in multi-person cells without solid walls or solid doors (i.e., cells enclosed entirely with bars), preferably with an empty cell between occupied cells. Employ social distancing strategies related to housing in the Prevention section to maintain at least 6 feet of space between individuals housed in the same cell.
- As a cohort, in individuals' regularly assigned housing unit but with no movement outside the unit (if an entire housing unit has been exposed). Employ social distancing strategies related to housing in the Prevention section above to maintain at least 6 feet of space between individuals.
- Safely transfer to another facility with capacity to quarantine in one of the above arrangements (NOTE – Transfer should be avoided due to the potential to introduce infection to another facility; proceed only if no other options are available.)

- **Quarantined individuals should wear face masks if feasible based on local supply, as source control, under the following circumstances** (see PPE section and Table 1)**:**
  - If cohorted, quarantined individuals should wear face masks at all times (to prevent transmission from infected to uninfected individuals).
  - If quarantined separately, individuals should wear face masks whenever a non-quarantined individual enters the quarantine space.
  - All quarantined individuals should wear a face mask if they must leave the quarantine space for any reason.
  - Asymptomatic individuals under routine intake quarantine (with no known exposure to a COVID-19 case) do not need to wear face masks.
- **Staff who have close contact with quarantined individuals should wear recommended PPE if feasible based on local supply, feasibility, and safety within the scope of their duties** (see PPE section and Table 1).
  - Staff supervising asymptomatic incarcerated/detained persons under routine intake quarantine (with no known exposure to a COVID-19 case) do not need to wear PPE.
- **Quarantined individuals should be monitored for COVID-19 symptoms twice per day, including temperature checks.**
  - If an individual develops symptoms, they should be moved to medical isolation immediately and further evaluated. (See Medical Isolation section above.)
  - See Screening section for a procedure to perform temperature checks safely on asymptomatic close contacts of COVID-19 cases.
- **If an individual who is part of a quarantined cohort becomes symptomatic:**
  - **If the individual is tested for COVID-19 and tests positive:** the 14-day quarantine clock for the remainder of the cohort must be reset to 0.
  - **If the individual is tested for COVID-19 and tests negative:** the 14-day quarantine clock for this individual and the remainder of the cohort does not need to be reset. This individual can return from medical isolation to the quarantined cohort for the remainder of the quarantine period.
  - **If the individual is not tested for COVID-19:** the 14-day quarantine clock for the remainder of the cohort must be reset to 0.
- **Restrict quarantined individuals from leaving the facility (including transfers to other facilities) during the 14-day quarantine period, unless released from custody or a transfer is necessary for medical care, infection control, lack of quarantine space, or extenuating security concerns.**

- **Quarantined individuals can be released from quarantine restrictions if they have not developed symptoms during the 14-day quarantine period.**
- **Meals should be provided to quarantined individuals in their quarantine spaces.** Individuals under quarantine should throw disposable food service items in the trash. Non-disposable food service items should be handled with gloves and washed with hot water or in a dishwasher. Individuals handling used food service items should clean their hands after removing gloves.
- **Laundry from quarantined individuals can be washed with other individuals' laundry.**
  - Individuals handling laundry from quarantined persons should wear disposable gloves, discard after each use, and clean their hands after.
  - Do not shake dirty laundry. This will minimize the possibility of dispersing virus through the air.
  - Launder items as appropriate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. If possible, launder items using the warmest appropriate water setting for the items and dry items completely.
  - Clean and disinfect clothes hampers according to guidance above for surfaces. If permissible, consider using a bag liner that is either disposable or can be laundered.

Management of Incarcerated/Detained Persons with COVID-19 Symptoms

NOTE: Some recommendations below apply primarily to facilities with onsite healthcare capacity. Facilities without onsite healthcare capacity or without sufficient space for medical isolation should coordinate with local public health officials to ensure that suspected COVID-19 cases will be effectively isolated, evaluated, tested (if indicated), and given care.

- **If possible, designate a room near each housing unit for healthcare staff to evaluate individuals with COVID-19 symptoms, rather than having them walk through the facility to be evaluated in the medical unit.**
- **Incarcerated/detained individuals with COVID-19 symptoms should wear a face mask and should be placed under medical isolation immediately. Discontinue the use of a face mask if it inhibits breathing. See Medical Isolation section above.**
- **Medical staff should evaluate symptomatic individuals to determine whether COVID-19 testing is indicated.** Refer to CDC guidelines for information on evaluation and testing. See Infection Control and Clinical Care sections below as well.
- **If testing is indicated (or if medical staff need clarification on when testing is indicated), contact the state, local, tribal, and/or territorial health department. Work with public health or private labs as available to access testing supplies or services.**
  - If the COVID-19 test is positive, continue medical isolation. (See Medical Isolation section above.)
  - If the COVID-19 test is negative, return the individual to their prior housing assignment unless they require further medical assessment or care.

Management Strategies for Incarcerated/Detained Persons without COVID-19 Symptoms

- **Provide clear information to incarcerated/detained persons about the presence of COVID-19 cases within the facility, and the need to increase social distancing and maintain hygiene precautions.**

- Consider having healthcare staff perform regular rounds to answer questions about COVID-19.
- Ensure that information is provided in a manner that can be understood by non-English speaking individuals and those with low literacy, and make necessary accommodations for those with cognitive or intellectual disabilities and those who are deaf, blind, or low-vision.

- **Implement daily temperature checks in housing units where COVID-19 cases have been identified, especially if there is concern that incarcerated/detained individuals are not notifying staff of symptoms.** See Screening section for a procedure to safely perform a temperature check.
- **Consider additional options to intensify social distancing** within the facility.

Management Strategies for Staff

- **Provide clear information to staff about the presence of COVID-19 cases within the facility, and the need to enforce social distancing and encourage hygiene precautions.**
  - Consider having healthcare staff perform regular rounds to answer questions about COVID-19 from staff.
- **Staff identified as close contacts of a COVID-19 case should self-quarantine at home for 14 days and may return to work if symptoms do not develop.**
  - See above for definition of a close contact.
  - Refer to CDC guidelines for further recommendations regarding home quarantine for staff.

Infection Control

Infection control guidance below is applicable to all types of correctional facilities. Individual facilities should assess their unique needs based on the types of exposure staff and incarcerated/detained persons may have with confirmed or suspected COVID-19 cases.

- **All individuals who have the potential for direct or indirect exposure to COVID-19 cases or infectious materials (including body substances; contaminated medical supplies, devices, and equipment; contaminated environmental surfaces; or contaminated air) should follow infection control practices outlined in the CDC Interim Infection Prevention and Control Recommendations for Patients with Suspected or Confirmed Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) in Healthcare Settings. Monitor these guidelines regularly for updates.**
  - Implement the above guidance as fully as possible within the correctional/detention context. Some of the specific language may not apply directly to healthcare settings within correctional facilities and detention centers, or to facilities without onsite healthcare capacity, and may need to be adapted to reflect facility operations and custody needs.
  - Note that these recommendations apply to staff as well as to incarcerated/detained individuals who may come in contact with contaminated materials during the course of their work placement in the facility (e.g., cleaning).
- **Staff should exercise caution when in contact with individuals showing symptoms of a respiratory infection.** Contact should be minimized to the extent possible until the infected individual is wearing a face mask. If COVID-19 is suspected, staff should wear recommended PPE (see PPE section).
- **Refer to PPE section to determine recommended PPE for individuals persons in contact with confirmed COVID-19 cases, contacts, and potentially contaminated items.**

Clinical Care of COVID-19 Cases

- **Facilities should ensure that incarcerated/detained individuals receive medical evaluation and treatment at the first signs of COVID-19 symptoms.**
  - If a facility is not able to provide such evaluation and treatment, a plan should be in place to safely transfer the individual to another facility or local hospital.
  - The initial medical evaluation should determine whether a symptomatic individual is at higher risk for severe illness from COVID-19. Persons at higher risk may include older adults and persons of any age with serious underlying medical conditions such as lung disease, heart disease, and diabetes. See CDC's website for a complete list, and check regularly for updates as more data become available to inform this issue.
- **Staff evaluating and providing care for confirmed or suspected COVID-19 cases should follow the CDC Interim Clinical Guidance for Management of Patients with Confirmed Coronavirus Disease (COVID-19) and monitor the guidance website regularly for updates to these recommendations.**
- **Healthcare staff should evaluate persons with respiratory symptoms or contact with a COVID-19 case in a separate room, with the door closed if possible, while wearing recommended PPE and ensuring that the suspected case is wearing a face mask.**
  - If possible, designate a room near each housing unit to evaluate individuals with COVID-19 symptoms, rather than having them walk through the facility to be evaluated in the medical unit.
- **Clinicians are strongly encouraged to test for other causes of respiratory illness (e.g., influenza).**
- **The facility should have a plan in place to safely transfer persons with severe illness from COVID-19 to a local hospital if they require care beyond what the facility is able to provide.**
- **When evaluating and treating persons with symptoms of COVID-19 who do not speak English, using a language line or provide a trained interpreter when possible.**

Recommended PPE and PPE Training for Staff and Incarcerated/Detained Persons

- **Ensure that all staff (healthcare and non-healthcare) and incarcerated/detained persons who will have contact with infectious materials in their work placements have been trained to correctly don, doff, and dispose of PPE relevant to the level of contact they will have with confirmed and suspected COVID-19 cases.**
  - Ensure that staff and incarcerated/detained persons who require respiratory protection (e.g., N95s) for their work responsibilities have been medically cleared, trained, and fit-tested in the context of an employer's respiratory protection program.
  - For PPE training materials and posters, please visit the CDC website on Protecting Healthcare Personnel.
- **Ensure that all staff are trained to perform hand hygiene after removing PPE.**
- **If administrators anticipate that incarcerated/detained persons will request unnecessary PPE, consider providing training on the different types of PPE that are needed for differing degrees of contact with COVID-19 cases and contacts, and the reasons for those differences (see Table 1). Monitor linked CDC guidelines in Table 1 for updates to recommended PPE.**
- **Keep recommended PPE near the spaces in the facility where it could be needed, to facilitate quick access in an emergency.**
- **Recommended PPE for incarcerated/detained individuals and staff in a correctional facility** will vary based on the type of contact they have with COVID-19 cases and their contacts (see Table 1). Each type of recommended PPE is defined below. **As above, note that PPE shortages are anticipated in every category during the COVID-19 response.**

- **N95 respirator**
  See below for guidance on when face masks are acceptable alternatives for N95s. N95 respirators should be prioritized when staff anticipate contact with infectious aerosols from a COVID-19 case.
- **Face mask**
- **Eye protection** – goggles or disposable face shield that fully covers the front and sides of the face
- **A single pair of disposable patient examination gloves**
  Gloves should be changed if they become torn or heavily contaminated.
- **Disposable medical isolation gown or single-use/disposable coveralls, when feasible**
  - If custody staff are unable to wear a disposable gown or coveralls because it limits access to their duty belt and gear, ensure that duty belt and gear are disinfected after close contact with the individual. Clean and disinfect duty belt and gear prior to reuse using a household cleaning spray or wipe, according to the product label.
  - If there are shortages of gowns, they should be prioritized for aerosol-generating procedures, care activities where splashes and sprays are anticipated, and high-contact patient care activities that provide opportunities for transfer of pathogens to the hands and clothing of staff.

- **Note that shortages of all PPE categories are anticipated during the COVID-19 response, particularly for non-healthcare workers. Guidance for optimizing the supply of each category can be found on CDC's website:**
  - **Guidance in the event of a shortage of N95 respirators**
    - Based on local and regional situational analysis of PPE supplies, **face masks are an acceptable alternative when the supply chain of respirators cannot meet the demand**. During this time, available respirators should be prioritized for staff engaging in activities that would expose them to respiratory aerosols, which pose the highest exposure risk.
  - **Guidance in the event of a shortage of face masks**
  - **Guidance in the event of a shortage of eye protection**
  - **Guidance in the event of a shortage of gowns/coveralls**

Classification of Individual Wearing PPE	N95 respirator	Face mask	Eye Protection	Gloves	Gown/ Coveralls
Incarcerated/Detained Persons					
Asymptomatic incarcerated/detained persons (under quarantine as close contacts of a COVID-19 case*)	Apply face masks for source control as feasible based on local supply, especially if housed as a cohort				
Incarcerated/detained persons who are confirmed or suspected COVID-19 cases, or showing symptoms of COVID-19		X			
Incarcerated/detained persons in a work placement handling laundry or used food service items from a COVID-19 case or case contact				X	X
Incarcerated/detained persons in a work placement cleaning areas where a COVID-19 case has spent time	Additional PPE may be needed based on the product label. See CDC guidelines for more details.			X	X

* If a facility chooses to routinely quarantine all new intakes (without symptoms or known exposure to a COVID-19 case) before integrating into the facility's general population, face masks are not necessary.
** A NIOSH-approved N95 is preferred. However, based on local and regional situational analysis of PPE supplies, face masks are an acceptable alternative when the supply chain of respirators cannot meet the demand. During this time, available respirators should be prioritized for procedures that are likely to generate respiratory aerosols, which would pose the highest exposure risk to staff.

Verbal Screening and Temperature Check Protocols for Incarcerated/Detained Persons, Staff, and Visitors

The guidance above recommends verbal screening and temperature checks for incarcerated/detained persons, staff, volunteers, and visitors who enter correctional and detention facilities, as well as incarcerated/detained persons who are transferred to another facility or released from custody. Below, verbal screening questions for COVID-19 symptoms and contact with known cases, and a safe temperature check procedure are detailed.

- **Verbal screening for symptoms of COVID-19 and contact with COVID-19 cases should include the following questions:**
  - *Today or in the past 24 hours, have you had any of the following symptoms?*
    - *Fever, felt feverish, or had chills?*
    - *Cough?*
    - *Difficulty breathing?*
  - *In the past 14 days, have you had contact with a person known to be infected with the novel coronavirus (COVID-19)?*
- **The following is a protocol to safely check an individual's temperature:**
  - Perform hand hygiene
  - Put on a face mask, eye protection (goggles or disposable face shield that fully covers the front and sides of the face), gown/coveralls, and a single pair of disposable gloves
  - Check individual's temperature
  - **If performing a temperature check on multiple individuals, ensure that a clean pair of gloves is used for each individual and that the thermometer has been thoroughly cleaned in between each check.** If disposable or non-contact thermometers are used and the screener did not have physical contact with an individual, gloves do not need to be changed before the next check. If non-contact thermometers are used, they should be cleaned routinely as recommended by CDC for infection control.
  - Remove and discard PPE
  - Perform hand hygiene

Page last reviewed: March 23, 2020

EXHIBIT B

to Declaration of Dawn Ceja

Coronavirus Information for Staff and Detainees

Información sobre el coronavirus para el personal y los detenidos

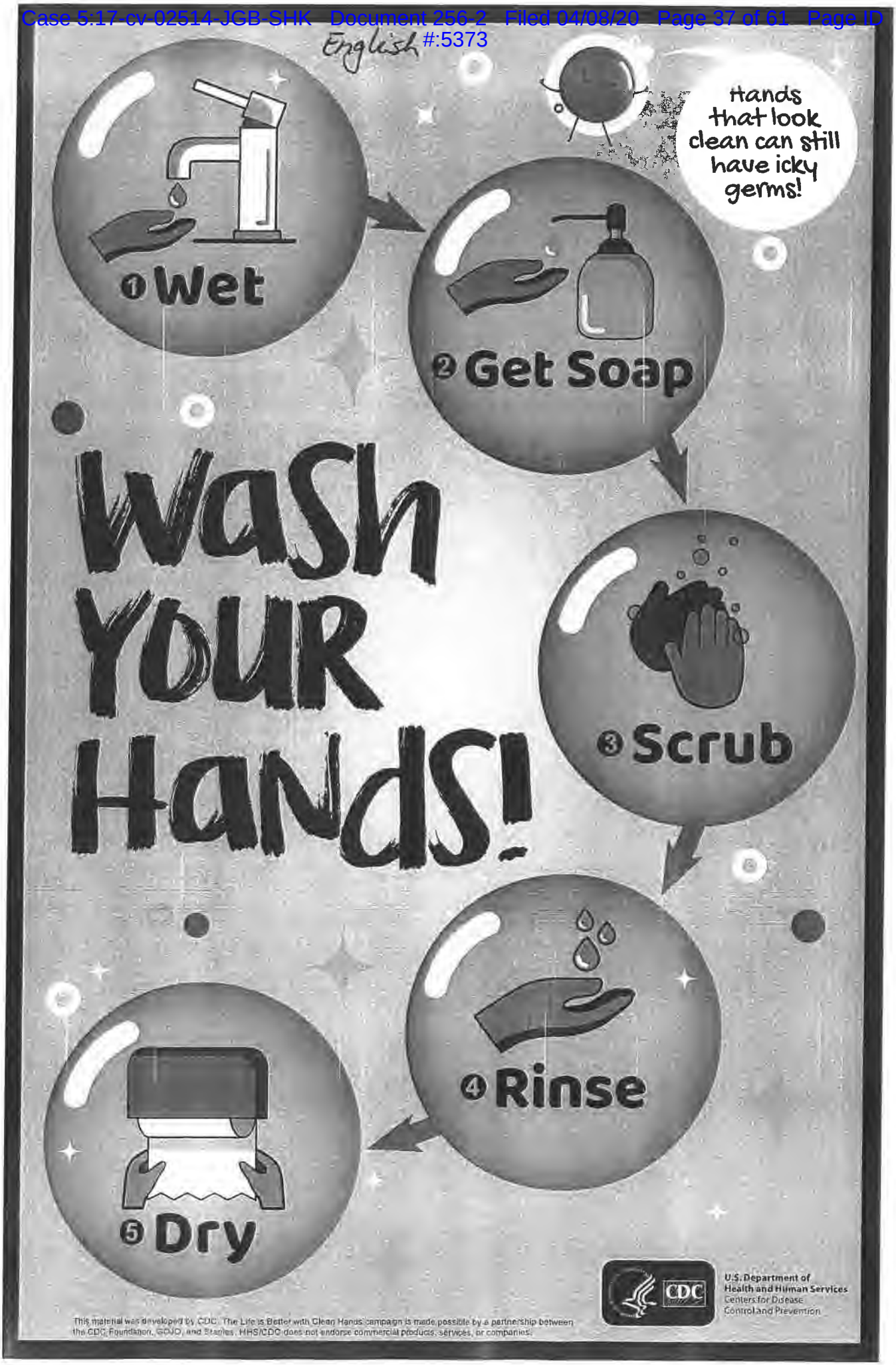
工作人員和被拘留者冠狀病毒資訊

gōng zuò rén yuán hé bèi jū liú zhě guān zhuàng bìng dú xìn xī

ਅਮਲੇ ਅਤੇ ਨਜ਼ਰਬੰਦਾਂ ਵਾਸਤੇ ਕੋਰੋਨਾਵਾਇਰਸ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ

معلومات عن فيروس كورونا للموظفين والمحتجزين

English


Hands that look clean can still have icky germs!
1 Wet
2 Get Soap
Wash YOUR Hands!
3 Scrub
4 Rinse
5 Dry
CDC
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
This material was developed by CDC. The Life is Better with Clean Hands campaign is made possible by a partnership between the CDC Foundation, GOJO, and Staples. HHS/CDC does not endorse commercial products, services, or companies.

Spanish

French


Arabic
الأيدي التي تبدو
نظيفة قد لا تزال
تحتوي على جراثيم
لزجة!
اغسل
يديك!
1 بلل
2 أحضر
الصابون
3 نظف
بالفرك
4 اشطف
5 جفف
CDC
U.S. Department of
Health and Human Services
Centers for Disease
Control and Prevention

Bengali

আপনার হাত ধুয়ে নিন!

পরিস্কার দেখতে লাগা হাতেও বিপজ্জনক জীবাণুগুলি থাকতে পারে!

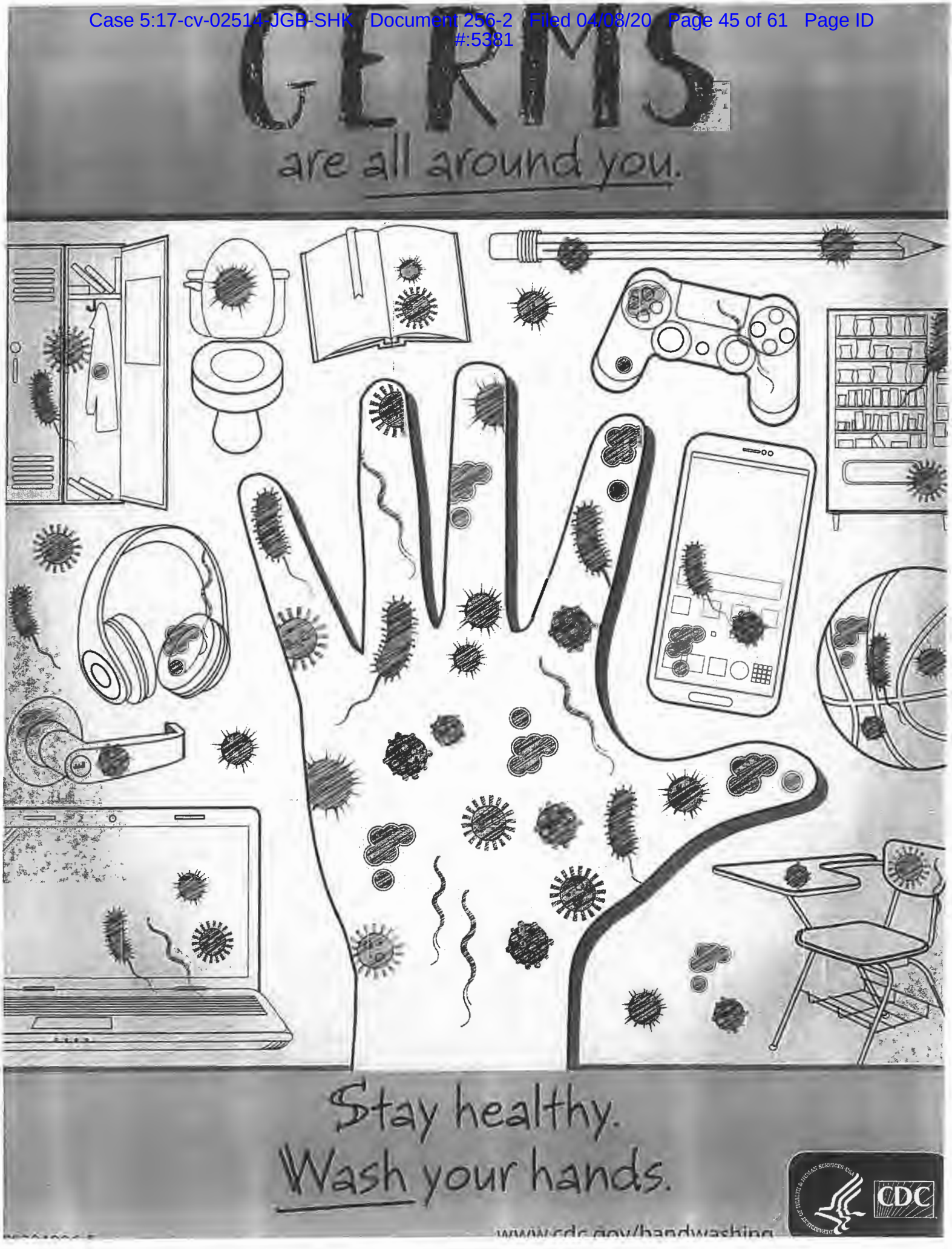
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

Chinese

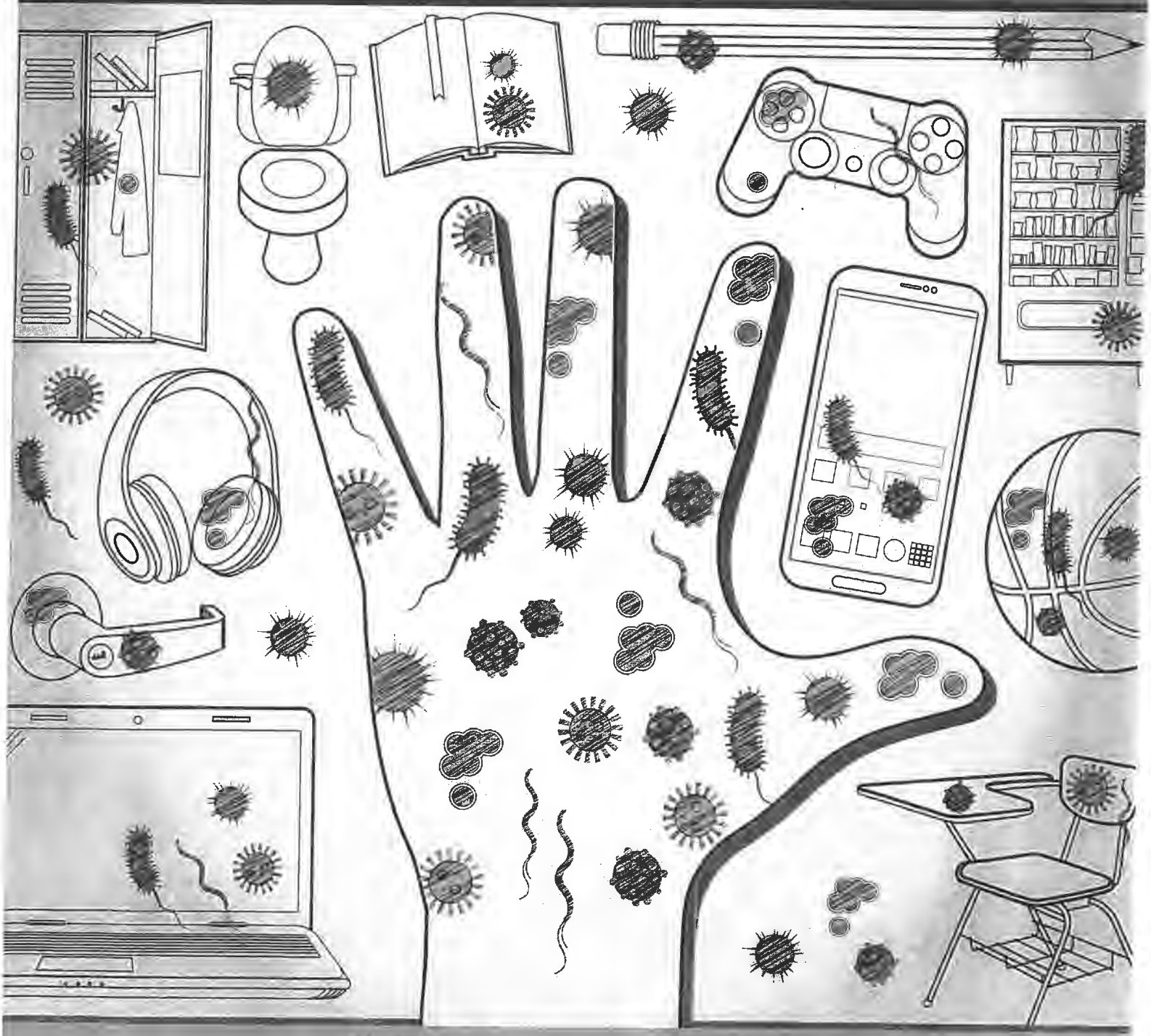
Portuguese


Mãos que parecem limpas podem ter germes nojentos!
1 Molhe
2 Ensaboe
Lave as suas mãos!
3 Esfregue
4 Enxague
5 Seque
CDC
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
Este documento foi desenvolvido pelo CDC. A campanha Life is Better with Clean Hands foi possível através de uma parceria entre a fundação CDC, GOJO e Staples. A HHS/CDC não recomenda produtos, serviços ou empresas comerciais.


صاف نظر آنے
والے ہاتھوں پر بھی
نقصان دہ جراثیم ہو
سکتے ہیں!
❶ بھگوئیں
❷ صابن لیں
❸ رگڑیں
❹ کھنگالیں
❺ خشک کریں
اپنے ہاتھوں
کو دھوئیں!
CDC
U.S. Department of
Health and Human Services
Centers for Disease
Control and Prevention


GERMS
are all around you.
Stay healthy.
Wash your hands.
www.cdc.gov/handwashing
CDC

Los MICROBIOS están por todos lados.



Mantente sano.
Lávate las manos.

www.cdc.gov/handwashing/esp

CDC

COVID 19 CORONAVIRUS DISEASE

SYMPTOMS OF CORONAVIRUS DISEASE 2019

Patients with COVID-19 have experienced mild to severe respiratory illness.

Symptoms* can include

FEVER

COUGH

***Symptoms may appear 2-14 days after exposure.**

SHORTNESS OF BREATH

Seek medical advice if you develop symptoms, and have been in close contact with a person known to have COVID-19 or if you live in or have recently been in an area with ongoing spread of COVID-19.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES USA CDC

For more information: **www.cdc.gov/COVID19-symptoms**

COVID-19
ENFERMEDAD DEL CORONAVIRUS

SÍNTOMAS DE LA ENFERMEDAD DEL CORONAVIRUS 2019

Los pacientes con COVID-19 han presentado enfermedad respiratoria de leve a grave.

Los síntomas* pueden incluir

FIEBRE

TOS

*Los síntomas pueden aparecer de 2 a 14 días después de la exposición.

DIFICULTAD PARA RESPIRAR

Consulte a un médico si presenta síntomas y ha estado en contacto cercano con una persona que se sepa que tiene el COVID-19, o si usted vive o ha estado recientemente en un área en la que haya propagación en curso del COVID-19.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES · USA
CDC

Para obtener más información: www.cdc.gov/COVID19-es

COVID-19 CORONAVIRUS DISEASE 19

冠状病毒疾病 2019 的症状

COVID-19 患者有轻度至重度的呼吸系统疾病。

症状*可能包括

发烧

咳嗽

*症状可能在暴露后 2-14 天出现。

呼吸困难

如果您出现症状，并与确诊 COVID-19 的人密切接触或居住在或最近曾到过 COVID-19 疫区，请就诊。

CDC

详细信息请参见：www.cdc.gov/COVID19-ch

315252-C

COVID 19
CORONAVIRUS DISEASE

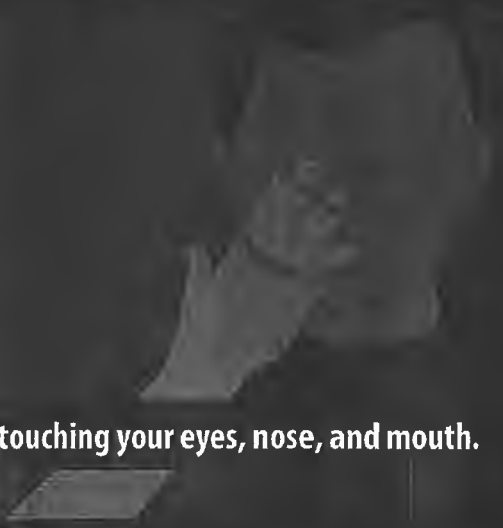
STOP THE SPREAD OF GERMS

Help prevent the spread of respiratory diseases like COVID-19.

Avoid close contact with people who are sick.

Cover your cough or sneeze with a tissue, then throw the tissue in the trash.

Avoid touching your eyes, nose, and mouth.



Clean and disinfect frequently touched objects and surfaces.

Stay home when you are sick, except to get medical care.

Wash your hands often with soap and water for at least 20 seconds.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES USA
CDC

For more information: www.cdc.gov/COVID19

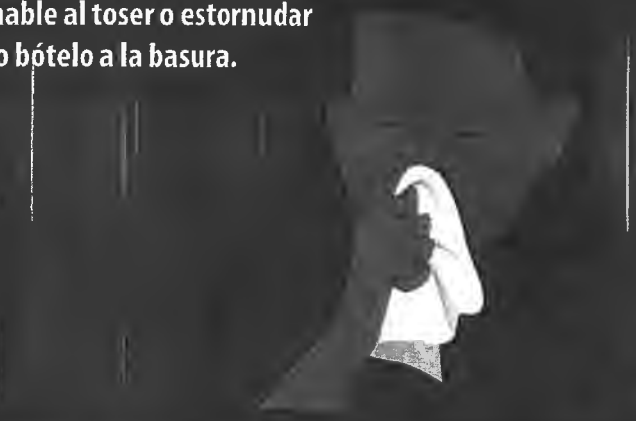
COVID-19
ENFERMEDAD DEL CORONAVIRUS

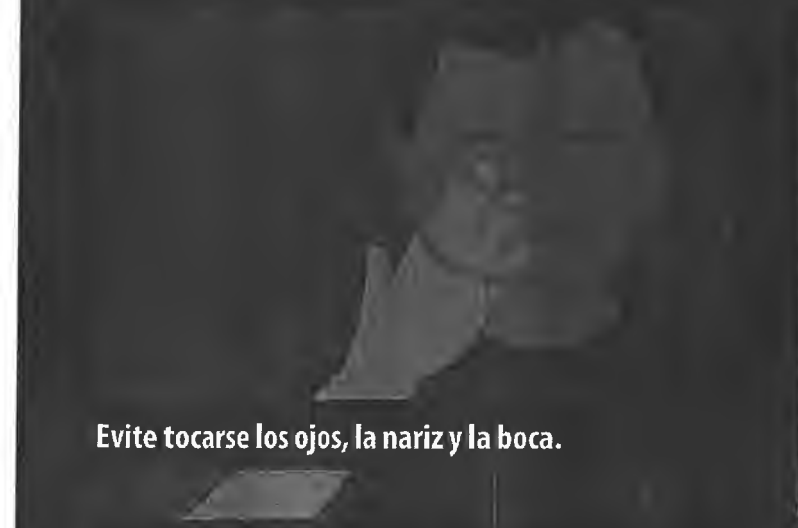
DETENGA LA PROPAGACIÓN DE LOS MICROBIOS

Ayude a prevenir la propagación de virus respiratorios como el nuevo COVID-19.

Evite el contacto cercano con las personas enfermas.

Cúbrase la nariz y la boca con un pañuelo desechable al toser o estornudar y luego bótelo a la basura.





Evite tocarse los ojos, la nariz y la boca.

Limpie y desinfecte los objetos y las superficies que se tocan frecuentemente.

Quédese en casa si está enfermo, excepto para buscar atención médica.

Lávese las manos frecuentemente con agua y jabón por al menos 20 segundos.

Para obtener más información: www.cdc.gov/COVID19-es

CS314915-B

COVID 19 CORONAVIRUS DISEASE

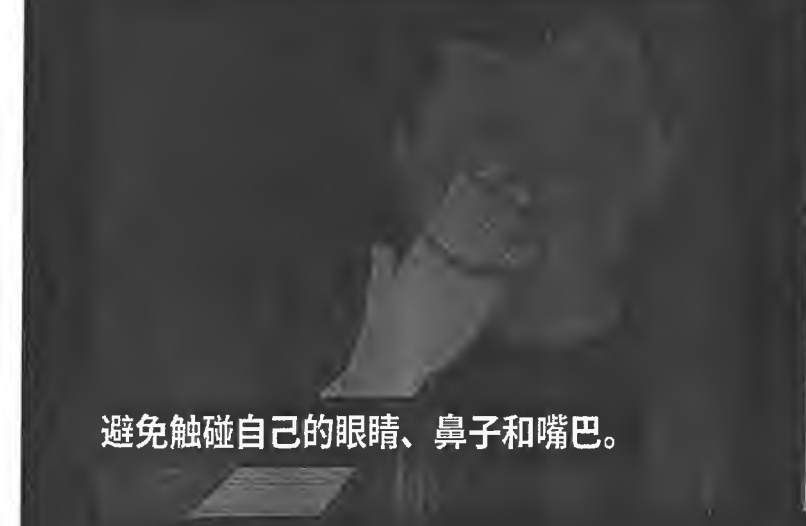
阻止病毒传播

帮助预防呼吸道病毒如 COVID-19 的传播。

避免与患病的人近距离接触。

咳嗽和打喷嚏时，用纸巾遮住口鼻，然后将纸巾扔进封闭的垃圾箱。

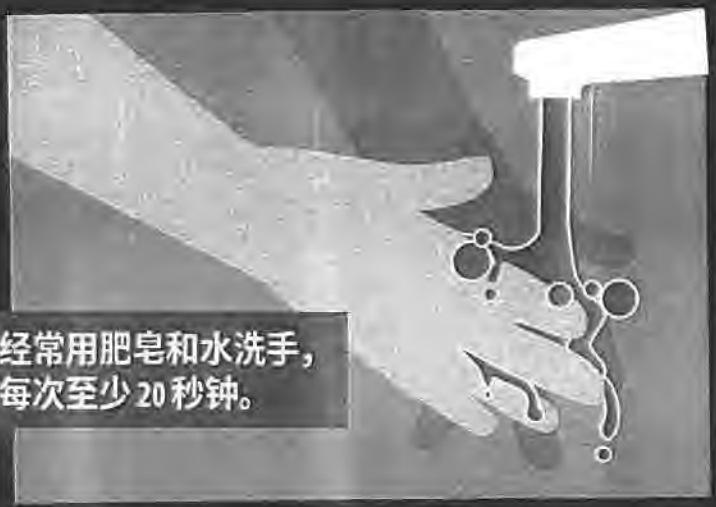
避免触碰自己的眼睛、鼻子和嘴巴。



对频繁接触的物体和表面进行清洁和消毒。

生病时请留在家中，除非要接受医疗救治。

经常用肥皂和水洗手，每次至少 20 秒钟。



详细信息请参见：www.cdc.gov/COVID19-ch

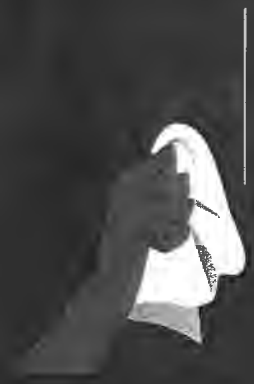
COVID 19
CORONAVIRUS DISEASE

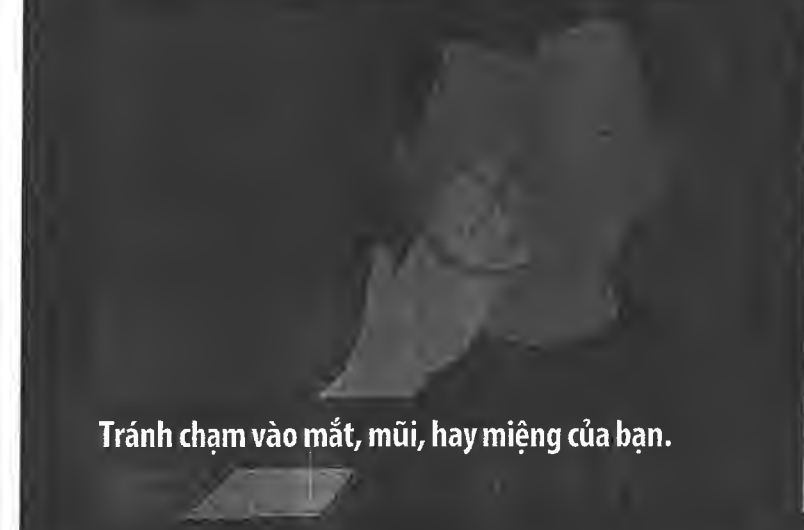
NGĂN CHẶN SỰ LÂY LAN CỦA VI KHUẨN

Giúp ngăn ngừa sự lây lan của các bệnh về đường hô hấp như COVID-19

Tránh tiếp xúc gần với người bị bệnh

Che miệng khi ho hoặc hắt hơi bằng khăn giấy, sau đó cho khăn giấy vào thùng rác.





Tránh chạm vào mắt, mũi, hay miệng của bạn.

Vệ sinh và khử trùng các vật và bề mặt thường xuyên chạm vào.

Nghỉ ở nhà khi bị ốm, trừ khi cần phải tìm đến chăm sóc y tế.

Rửa tay thường xuyên bằng nước và xà phòng trong ít nhất 20 giây.

CDC

Để biết thêm thông tin, hãy truy cập: www.cdc.gov/COVID1

COVID-19 CORONAVIRUS DISEASE 19

Share Facts About COVID-19

Know the facts about coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) and help stop the spread of rumors.

FACT 1

Diseases can make anyone sick regardless of their race or ethnicity.

People of Asian descent, including Chinese Americans, are not more likely to get COVID-19 than any other American. Help stop fear by letting people know that being of Asian descent does not increase the chance of getting or spreading COVID-19.

FACT 2

Some people are at increased risk of getting COVID-19.

People who have been in close contact with a person known to have COVID-19 or people who live in or have recently been in an area with ongoing spread are at an increased risk of exposure.

FACT 3

Someone who has completed quarantine or has been released from isolation does not pose a risk of infection to other people.

For up-to-date information, visit CDC's coronavirus disease 2019 web page.

FACT 4

You can help stop COVID-19 by knowing the signs and symptoms:

- Fever
- Cough
- Shortness of breath

Seek medical advice if you

- Develop symptoms

AND

- Have been in close contact with a person known to have COVID-19 or if you live in or have recently been in an area with ongoing spread of COVID-19.

FACT 5

There are simple things you can do to help keep yourself and others healthy.

- Wash your hands often with soap and water for at least 20 seconds, especially after blowing your nose, coughing, or sneezing; going to the bathroom; and before eating or preparing food.
- Avoid touching your eyes, nose, and mouth with unwashed hands.
- Stay home when you are sick.
- Cover your cough or sneeze with a tissue, then throw the tissue in the trash.

For more information: **www.cdc.gov/COVID19**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES USA · CDC

CORONAVIRUS DISEASE 19

分享 COVID-19 有关的事实

了解冠状病毒疾病 2019 (COVID-19) 有关的事实，帮助遏制谣言传播。

事实 1

无论是何种族或族群，任何人均有可能感染。

亚裔人（包括华裔美国人）感染 COVID-19 的可能性并非比其他任何美国人更大。让人们知道亚裔人不会增加感染或传播 COVID-19 的几率有助于阻止恐慌。

事实 2

目前在美国感染 COVID-19 的风险很低。

卫生官员可能会监测居住在或最近去过有许多人感染 COVID-19 的地方的人员，以保护他们和该社区内其他人的健康。

事实 3

完成隔离或解除隔离的人不会对其他人构成感染风险。

有关最新信息，请访问美国疾病控制和预防中心（CDC）的冠状病毒疾病 2019 (COVID-19) 网页。

事实 4

了解下列体征和症状有助于遏制 COVID-19：

- 发烧
- 咳嗽
- 呼吸困难

如果您有下列情况，请就诊

- 出现症状

和

- 与确诊 COVID-19 的人密切接触或如果您居住在或最近曾到过 COVID-19 正在传播的地区。

事实 5

您可以通过简单的事情来帮助让自己和他人保持健康。

- 用肥皂和水洗手至少 20 秒，特别是在擤鼻涕、咳嗽或打喷嚏后；上洗手间后；以及吃饭或做饭前。
- 避免用未清洗过的手触碰眼睛、鼻子和嘴巴。
- 生病时待在家里。
- 咳嗽或打喷嚏时用纸巾遮住，然后将纸巾丢进垃圾桶。

详细信息请参见：www.cdc.gov/COVID19-ch

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES USA CDC

What to do if you are sick with coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19)

If you are sick with COVID-19 or suspect you are infected with the virus that causes COVID-19, follow the steps below to help prevent the disease from spreading to people in your home and community.

Stay home except to get medical care

You should restrict activities outside your home, except for getting medical care. Do not go to work, school, or public areas. Avoid using public transportation, ride-sharing, or taxis.

Separate yourself from other people and animals in your home

People: As much as possible, you should stay in a specific room and away from other people in your home. Also, you should use a separate bathroom, if available.

Animals: Do not handle pets or other animals while sick. See COVID-19 and Animals for more information.

Call ahead before visiting your doctor

If you have a medical appointment, call the healthcare provider and tell them that you have or may have COVID-19. This will help the healthcare provider's office take steps to keep other people from getting infected or exposed.

Wear a facemask

You should wear a facemask when you are around other people (e.g., sharing a room or vehicle) or pets and before you enter a healthcare provider's office. If you are not able to wear a facemask (for example, because it causes trouble breathing), then people who live with you should not stay in the same room with you, or they should wear a facemask if they enter your room.

Cover your coughs and sneezes

Cover your mouth and nose with a tissue when you cough or sneeze. Throw used tissues in a lined trash can; immediately wash your hands with soap and water for at least 20 seconds or clean your hands with an alcohol-based hand sanitizer that contains at least 60% alcohol covering all surfaces of your hands and rubbing them together until they feel dry. Soap and water should be used preferentially if hands are visibly dirty.

Avoid sharing personal household items

You should not share dishes, drinking glasses, cups, eating utensils, towels, or bedding with other people or pets in your home. After using these items, they should be washed thoroughly with soap and water.

Clean your hands often

Wash your hands often with soap and water for at least 20 seconds. If soap and water are not available, clean your hands with an alcohol-based hand sanitizer that contains at least 60% alcohol, covering all surfaces of your hands and rubbing them together until they feel dry. Soap and water should be used preferentially if hands are visibly dirty. Avoid touching your eyes, nose, and mouth with unwashed hands.

Clean all "high-touch" surfaces every day

High touch surfaces include counters, tabletops, doorknobs, bathroom fixtures, toilets, phones, keyboards, tablets, and bedside tables. Also, clean any surfaces that may have blood, stool, or body fluids on them. Use a household cleaning spray or wipe, according to the label instructions. Labels contain instructions for safe and effective use of the cleaning product including precautions you should take when applying the product, such as wearing gloves and making sure you have good ventilation during use of the product.

Monitor your symptoms

Seek prompt medical attention if your illness is worsening (e.g., difficulty breathing). **Before** seeking care, call your healthcare provider and tell them that you have, or are being evaluated for, COVID-19. Put on a facemask before you enter the facility. These steps will help the healthcare provider's office to keep other people in the office or waiting room from getting infected or exposed.

Ask your healthcare provider to call the local or state health department. Persons who are placed under active monitoring or facilitated self-monitoring should follow instructions provided by their local health department or occupational health professionals, as appropriate. When working with your local health department check their available hours.

If you have a medical emergency and need to call 911, notify the dispatch personnel that you have, or are being evaluated for COVID-19. If possible, put on a facemask before emergency medical services arrive.

Discontinuing home isolation

Patients with confirmed COVID-19 should remain under home isolation precautions until the risk of secondary transmission to others is thought to be low. The decision to discontinue home isolation precautions should be made on a case-by-case basis, in consultation with healthcare providers and state and local health departments.

For more information: www.cdc.gov/COVID19

CORONAVIRUS DISEASE 19

如果您感染了一种病毒疾病 2019 (COVID-19) 该怎么办

如果您患有 COVID-19 或怀疑您感染了引起 COVID-19 的病毒，请遵循以下步骤，以帮助防止疾病传播给您的家人和社区中的其他人。

除进行医疗救治之外，请留在家里

除了去看医生外，您应该限制出门活动。不要去工作场所、学校或公共场所。不要使用公共交通工具、拼车、或乘出租车。

将您自己与家中其他人和动物隔离

人员：您在家时应尽可能与家中其他人隔离。此外，如果可能的话您应使用单独的洗手间。

动物：生病时，不要处理宠物或其他动物。有关更多详细信息，请参见《COVID-19 和动物》。

在去就诊之前先打电话

在您预约就诊之前，请致电医务人员并告诉他们您感染了 COVID-19 或疑似感染。这将有助于诊所的人员采取措施，以免其他人受到感染。

戴口罩

当您与其他人（如共处一室或在同一辆车里）或宠物一起时，及进入诊所或医院前，应戴上口罩。如果您因为某些原因，比如无法呼吸，而不能戴口罩时，那些跟您住一起的人应避免跟您共处一室。一旦他们进入您的房间必须戴口罩。

遮挡咳嗽和喷嚏

咳嗽和打喷嚏时，用纸巾遮住口鼻，然后将纸巾扔进封闭的垃圾箱。然后立即用肥皂和水洗手至少 20 秒，或立即用含至少 60% 至 95% 酒精的酒精类手部消毒液进行手部消毒，将消毒液涂满全手，搓揉直到手干爽。看到手脏了，首选用肥皂和水清洗。

避免共用个人物品

您不应与家里的其他人或宠物共用碗碟、饮水杯、杯子、餐具、毛巾、或床上用品。一旦使用这些物品后，应用肥皂和水对其进行彻底清洗。

经常洗手

经常用肥皂和水洗手，每次至少20秒钟。如果没有肥皂和水，立即用含至少60%酒精的酒精类手部消毒液进行手部消毒，将消毒液涂满全手，搓揉直到手干爽。看到手脏了，首选用肥皂和水清洗。避免用未清洗过的手触碰眼睛、鼻子和嘴巴。

每天清洁所有“高频接触”的物体表面

高频接触的物体表面包括柜台、桌面、门把手、洗手间用具、厕所、手机、键盘、平板电脑和床旁桌子。另外，清洁可能带血、粪便、或体液的任何表面。根据标签说明使用家用清洁喷雾剂或湿巾。标签中包含了安全有效使用清洁产品的说明，包括您在使用产品时应采取的预防措施，例如佩戴手套，以及确保在使用产品期间通风良好。

监测您的症状

如果您的病情恶化（例如呼吸困难），请立即就医。在您预约就诊**之前**，请致电医务人员并告诉他们您感染了 COVID-19 或怀疑被感染。在进入诊所或医院前戴上口罩。这将有助于诊所的人员采取措施，以免诊所或候诊室的其他人受到感染或暴露。

要求您的医务人员致电当地或州卫生部门。已经被监测或提供自我监测的人应适当遵循当地卫生部门或卫生专职人员的指示。

如果您出现紧急医疗情况，需要致电 911，请通知调度人员您已感染或疑似感染 COVID-19。如果可能，在紧急医疗服务到达之前戴上口罩。

终止隔离

确诊为 COVID-19 的患者应继续在家隔离，直到被认为二次传染给他人的风险降低。在个案的基础上咨询医生、州和地方卫生部门作出终止家庭隔离措施的决定。

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES USA CDC

详细信息请参见：https://www.cdc.gov/COVID19-ch

COVID-19
ENFERMEDAD DEL CORONAVIRUS

Qué hacer si contrae la enfermedad del coronavirus 2019 (COVID-19)

Si usted está enfermo con COVID-19 o sospecha que está infectado por el virus que causa el COVID-19, tome las medidas mencionadas a continuación para ayudar a prevenir que la enfermedad se propague a personas en su casa y en la comunidad.

Quédese en casa, excepto para conseguir atención médica

Debe restringir las actividades fuera de su casa, excepto para conseguir atención médica. No vaya al trabajo, la escuela o a áreas públicas. Evite usar el servicio de transporte público, vehículos compartidos o taxis.

Manténgase alejado de otras personas y de los animales en su casa

Personas: en la medida de lo posible, permanezca en una habitación específica y lejos de las demás personas que estén en su casa. Además, debería usar un baño aparte, de ser posible.

Animales: mientras esté enfermo, no manipule ni toque mascotas ni otros animales. Consulte El COVID-19 y los animales para obtener más información.

Llame antes de ir al médico

Si tiene una cita médica, llame al proveedor de atención médica y dígale que tiene o que podría tener COVID-19. Esto ayudará a que en el consultorio del proveedor de atención médica se tomen medidas para evitar que otras personas se infecten o expongan.

Use una mascarilla

Usted debería usar una mascarilla cuando esté cerca de otras personas (p. ej., compartiendo una habitación o un vehículo) o de mascotas y antes de entrar al consultorio de un proveedor de atención médica. Si no puede usar una mascarilla (por ejemplo, porque le causa dificultad para respirar), las personas que vivan con usted no deberían permanecer con usted en la misma habitación, o deberían ponerse una mascarilla si entran a su habitación.

Cúbrase la nariz y la boca al toser y estornudar

Cúbrase la nariz y la boca con un pañuelo desechable al toser o estornudar. Bote los pañuelos desechables usados en un bote de basura con una bolsa de plástico adentro; lávese inmediatamente las manos con agua y jabón por al menos 20 segundos o límpieselas con un desinfectante de manos que contenga al menos 60 % de alcohol, cubra todas las superficies de las manos y fróteselas hasta que sienta que se secaron. Si tiene las manos visiblemente sucias, es preferible usar agua y jabón.

Evite compartir artículos del hogar de uso personal

No debe compartir platos, vasos, tazas, cubiertos, toallas o ropa de cama con otras personas o mascotas que estén en su casa. Después de usar estos artículos, se los debe lavar bien con agua y jabón.

Límpiese las manos con frecuencia

Lávese frecuentemente las manos con agua y jabón por al menos 20 segundos. Si no hay agua y jabón disponibles, límpieselas con un desinfectante de manos que contenga al menos un 60 % de alcohol, cubra todas las superficies de las manos y fróteselas hasta que sienta que se secaron. Si tiene las manos visiblemente sucias, es preferible usar agua y jabón. Evite tocarse los ojos, la nariz y la boca con las manos sin lavar.

Limpie todos los días todas las superficies de contacto frecuente

Las superficies de contacto frecuente incluyen los mesones, las mesas, las manijas de las puertas, las llaves y grifos del baño, los inodoros, los teléfonos, los teclados, las tabletas y las mesas de cama. Limpie también todas las superficies que puedan tener sangre, heces o líquidos corporales. Use un limpiador de uso doméstico, ya sea un rociador o una toallita, según las instrucciones de la etiqueta. Las etiquetas contienen instrucciones para el uso seguro y eficaz de los productos de limpieza, incluidas las precauciones que debería tomar cuando aplique el producto, como usar guantes y asegurarse de tener buena ventilación mientras lo esté usando.

Vigile sus síntomas

Busque atención médica rápidamente si su enfermedad empeora (p. ej., si tiene dificultad para respirar). Antes de hacerlo, llame a su proveedor de atención médica y dígale que tiene COVID-19, o que está siendo evaluado para determinar si lo tiene. Póngase una mascarilla antes de entrar al consultorio. Estas medidas ayudarán a que en el consultorio del proveedor de atención médica se pueda evitar la infección o exposición de las otras personas que estén en el consultorio o la sala de espera.

Pídale a su proveedor de atención médica que llame al departamento de salud local o estatal. Las personas que estén bajo monitoreo activo o automonitoreo facilitado deben seguir las indicaciones provistas por los profesionales de salud ocupacional o de su departamento de salud local, según corresponda.

Si tiene una emergencia médica o necesita llamar al 911, avísele al personal del centro de llamadas que tiene COVID-19 o lo están evaluando para determinarlo. De ser posible, póngase una mascarilla antes de que llegue el servicio médico de emergencias.

Interrupción del aislamiento en la casa

Los pacientes con COVID-19 confirmado deben permanecer bajo precauciones de aislamiento en la casa hasta que el riesgo de transmisión secundaria a otras personas se considere bajo. La decisión de interrumpir las precauciones de aislamiento en la casa debe tomarse según cada caso en particular, en consulta con proveedores de atención médica y departamentos de salud estatales y locales.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES · USA
CDC

Para obtener más información www.cdc.gov/COVID19-es

What you need to know about coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19)

What is coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19)?

Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) is a respiratory illness that can spread from person to person. The virus that causes COVID-19 is a novel coronavirus that was first identified during an investigation into an outbreak in Wuhan, China.

Can people in the U.S. get COVID-19?

Yes. COVID-19 is spreading from person to person in parts of the United States. Risk of infection with COVID-19 is higher for people who are close contacts of someone known to have COVID-19, for example healthcare workers, or household members. Other people at higher risk for infection are those who live in or have recently been in an area with ongoing spread of COVID-19. Learn more about places with ongoing spread at https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/about/transmission.html#geographic.

Have there been cases of COVID-19 in the U.S.?

Yes. The first case of COVID-19 in the United States was reported on January 21, 2020. The current count of cases of COVID-19 in the United States is available on CDC's webpage at https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/cases-in-us.html.

How does COVID-19 spread?

The virus that causes COVID-19 probably emerged from an animal source, but is now spreading from person to person. The virus is thought to spread mainly between people who are in close contact with one another (within about 6 feet) through respiratory droplets produced when an infected person coughs or sneezes. It also may be possible that a person can get COVID-19 by touching a surface or object that has the virus on it and then touching their own mouth, nose, or possibly their eyes, but this is not thought to be the main way the virus spreads. Learn what is known about the spread of newly emerged coronaviruses at https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/about/transmission.html.

What are the symptoms of COVID-19?

Patients with COVID-19 have had mild to severe respiratory illness with symptoms of

- fever
- cough
- shortness of breath

What are severe complications from this virus?

Some patients have pneumonia in both lungs, multi-organ failure and in some cases death.

How can I help protect myself?

People can help protect themselves from respiratory illness with everyday preventive actions.

- Avoid close contact with people who are sick.
- Avoid touching your eyes, nose, and mouth with unwashed hands.
- Wash your hands often with soap and water for at least 20 seconds. Use an alcohol-based hand sanitizer that contains at least 60% alcohol if soap and water are not available.

If you are sick, to keep from spreading respiratory illness to others, you should

- Stay home when you are sick.
- Cover your cough or sneeze with a tissue, then throw the tissue in the trash.
- Clean and disinfect frequently touched objects and surfaces.

What should I do if I recently traveled from an area with ongoing spread of COVID-19?

If you have traveled from an affected area, there may be restrictions on your movements for up to 2 weeks. If you develop symptoms during that period (fever, cough, trouble breathing), seek medical advice. Call the office of your health care provider before you go, and tell them about your travel and your symptoms. They will give you instructions on how to get care without exposing other people to your illness. While sick, avoid contact with people, don't go out and delay any travel to reduce the possibility of spreading illness to others.

Is there a vaccine?

There is currently no vaccine to protect against COVID-19. The best way to prevent infection is to take everyday preventive actions, like avoiding close contact with people who are sick and washing your hands often.

Is there a treatment?

There is no specific antiviral treatment for COVID-19. People with COVID-19 can seek medical care to help relieve symptoms.

For more information: www.cdc.gov/COVID19

CORONAVIRUS DISEASE 19

关于冠状病毒疾病 2019 (COVID-19) 您需要知道什么

什么是冠状病毒疾病 2019 (COVID-19)?

冠状病毒疾病 2019 (COVID-19) 是一种呼吸道疾病，可在人与人之间传播。引起 COVID-19 的病毒是一种新型冠状病毒，在对中国武汉暴发的疫情进行调查时首次被发现。

在美国，人们是否会患上 COVID-19?

是的。COVID-19 正在美国部分地区在人与人之间传播。对于和已知患 COVID-19 的人有过密切接触的人员（例如医护人员或家庭成员），COVID-19 感染的风险较高。其他感染风险较高的人是居住在或最近去过 COVID-19持续传播的地区的人员。

美国是否已经出现 COVID-19 的病例?

是。美国首例 COVID-19 报告于 2020 年 1 月 21 日。美国 COVID-19 病例的当前数量可参见美国疾病控制与预防中心网页 https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/cases-in-us.html。

COVID-19 是如何传播的?

引起 COVID-19 的病毒可能是从动物身上产生的，但现在正在人与人之间传播。人们认为，这种病毒主要通过感染者咳嗽或打喷嚏时产生的呼吸道飞沫从而在彼此密切接触的人（约6英尺内）之间传播。人们也有可能通过触摸带有病毒的表面或物体，然后触摸自己的嘴、鼻子或可能通过触摸眼睛而感染 COVID-19，但这并不被认为是病毒的主要传播方式。在https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/about/transmission-chinese.html上了解有关新型冠状病毒传播的知识。

COVID-19 有哪些症状?

COVID-19 的患者有轻度至重度的呼吸系统疾病伴以下症状

- 发热
- 咳嗽
- 呼吸困难

该病毒有哪些严重并发症?

一些患者有双侧肺炎，可患多器官衰竭甚至在某些情况下会死亡。

我该如何保护自己?

人们可以通过日常预防措施来保护自己免受呼吸道疾病的侵害。

- 避免与患病的人近距离接触。
- 避免用未清洗过的手触碰眼睛、鼻子和嘴巴。
- 经常用肥皂和水洗手，每次至少20秒钟。如果没有肥皂和水，可以使用酒精含量至少为 60% 的酒精类洗手液。

如果您患病，为了避免将呼吸系统疾病传播给他人，您应该

- 生病时待在家里。
- 咳嗽或打喷嚏时用纸巾遮住，然后将纸巾丢进垃圾桶。
- 对频繁接触的物体和表面进行清洁和除菌。

如果我最近从持续传播 COVID-19 的地区旅行归来怎么办?

如果您是从疫区旅行归来，则您的行动可能会受限制，最长不超过2周。如果在此期间出现症状（发热、咳嗽、呼吸困难），请就医。出发之前，请致电您的医务人员的办公室，并告诉他们您的旅行情况和症状。他们将为您提供有关如何获得诊疗，而又不会使其他人接触感染的指导。生病时，避免与人接触，不要外出并延迟任何旅行，以减少将疾病传播给他人的可能性。

是否有疫苗?

目前尚无疫苗可预防 COVID-19。预防感染的最佳方法是采取日常预防措施，例如避免与生病的人密切接触并经常洗手。

是否有治疗方法?

对于 COVID-19，没有特异性抗病毒的治疗方法。感染了 COVID-19 的患者可以寻求诊疗护理以缓解症状。

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES · USA CDC

详细信息请参见 https://www.cdc.gov/COVID19-ch

COVID-19
ENFERMEDAD DEL CORONAVIRUS

Lo que necesita saber sobre la enfermedad del coronavirus 2019 (COVID-19)

¿Qué es la enfermedad del coronavirus 2019 (COVID-19)?

La enfermedad del coronavirus 2019 (COVID-19) es una afección respiratoria que se puede propagar de persona a persona. El virus que causa el COVID-19 es un nuevo coronavirus que se identificó por primera vez durante la investigación de un brote en Wuhan, China.

¿Pueden las personas en los EE. UU. contraer el COVID-19?

Sí. El COVID-19 se está propagando de persona a persona en partes de los Estados Unidos. El riesgo de infección con COVID-19 es mayor en las personas que son contactos cercanos de alguien que se sepa que tiene el COVID-19, por ejemplo, trabajadores del sector de la salud o miembros del hogar. Otras personas con un riesgo mayor de infección son las que viven o han estado recientemente en un área con propagación en curso del COVID-19.

¿Ha habido casos de COVID-19 en los EE. UU.?

Sí. El primer caso de COVID-19 en los Estados Unidos se notificó el 21 de enero del 2020. La cantidad actual de casos de COVID-19 en los Estados Unidos está disponible en la página web de los CDC en https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/cases-in-us.html.

¿Cómo se propaga el COVID-19?

Es probable que el virus que causa el COVID-19 haya surgido de una fuente animal, pero ahora se está propagando de persona a persona. Se cree que el virus se propaga principalmente entre las personas que están en contacto cercano unas con otras (dentro de 6 pies de distancia), a través de las gotitas respiratorias que se producen cuando una persona infectada tose o estornuda. También podría ser posible que una persona contraiga el COVID-19 al tocar una superficie u objeto que tenga el virus y luego se toque la boca, la nariz o posiblemente los ojos, aunque no se cree que esta sea la principal forma en que se propaga el virus. Infórmese sobre lo que se sabe acerca de la propagación de los coronavirus de reciente aparición en https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/about/transmission-sp.html.

¿Cuáles son los síntomas del COVID-19?

Los pacientes con COVID-19 han tenido enfermedad respiratoria de leve a grave con los siguientes síntomas:

- fiebre
- tos
- dificultad para respirar

¿Cuáles son las complicaciones graves provocadas por este virus?

Algunos pacientes presentan neumonía en ambos pulmones, insuficiencia de múltiples órganos y algunos han muerto.

¿Qué puedo hacer para ayudar a protegerme?

Las personas se pueden proteger de las enfermedades respiratorias tomando medidas preventivas cotidianas.

- Evite el contacto cercano con personas enfermas.
- Evite tocarse los ojos, la nariz y la boca con las manos sin lavar.
- Lávese frecuentemente las manos con agua y jabón por al menos 20 segundos. Use un desinfectante de manos que contenga al menos un 60 % de alcohol si no hay agua y jabón disponibles.

Si está enfermo, para prevenir la propagación de la enfermedad respiratoria a los demás, debería hacer lo siguiente:

- Quedarse en casa si está enfermo.
- Cubrirse la nariz y la boca con un pañuelo desechable al toser o estornudar y luego botarlo a la basura.
- Limpiar y desinfectar los objetos y las superficies que se tocan frecuentemente.

¿Qué debo hacer si he regresado recientemente de un viaje a un área con propagación en curso del COVID-19?

Si ha llegado de viaje proveniente de un área afectada, podrían indicarle que no salga de casa por hasta 2 semanas. Si presenta síntomas durante ese periodo (fiebre, tos, dificultad para respirar), consulte a un médico. Llame al consultorio de su proveedor de atención médica antes de ir y dígales sobre su viaje y sus síntomas. Ellos le darán instrucciones sobre cómo conseguir atención médica sin exponer a los demás a su enfermedad. Mientras esté enfermo, evite el contacto con otras personas, no salga y postergue cualquier viaje para reducir la posibilidad de propagar la enfermedad a los demás.

¿Hay alguna vacuna?

En la actualidad no existe una vacuna que proteja contra el COVID-19. La mejor manera de prevenir infecciones es tomar medidas preventivas cotidianas, como evitar el contacto cercano con personas enfermas y lavarse las manos con frecuencia.

¿Existe un tratamiento?

No hay un tratamiento antiviral específico para el COVID-19. Las personas con el COVID-19 pueden buscar atención médica para ayudar a aliviar los síntomas.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES USA
CDC

Para obtener más información: www.cdc.gov/COVID19-es

EXHIBIT 3

to Declaration of David Van Pelt

AKERMAN LLP
MICHAEL L. GALLION (SBN 189128)
DAVID VAN PELT (SBN 163690)
ASHLEY BOBO (SBN 312714)
601 West Fifth Street, Suite 300
Los Angeles, California 90071
Telephone: (213) 688-9500
Facsimile: (213) 627-6342
Email: michael.gallion@akerman.com
david.vanpelt@akerman.com
ashley.bobo@akerman.com

COLIN L. BARNACLE (admitted *pro hac vice*)
ADRIENNE SCHEFFEY (admitted *pro hac vice*)
ASHLEY E. CALHOUN (SBN 270530)
1900 Sixteenth Street, Suite 1700
Denver, Colorado 80202
Telephone: (303) 260-7712
Facsimile: (303) 260-7714
Email: colin.barnacle@akerman.com
adrienne.scheffey@akerman.com
ashley.calhoun@akerman.com

Attorneys for Defendant
THE GEO GROUP, INC.

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA – EASTERN DIVISION

RAUL NOVOA, JAIME CAMPOS FUENTES, ABDIAZIZ KARIM, and RAMON MANCIA, individually and on behalf of all others similarly situated,

Plaintiff,

vs.

THE GEO GROUP, INC.,

Defendant.

THE GEO GROUP, INC.,

Counter-Claimant,

vs.

RAUL NOVOA, JAIME CAMPOS FUENTES, ABDIAZIZ KARIM, and RAMON MANCIA, individually and on behalf of all others similarly situated,

Case No. 5:17-cv-02514-JGB-SHKx

Assigned to Hon. Jesus G. Bernal

DECLARATION OF DAVID COLE IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT THE GEO GROUP, INC.'S OPPOSITION TO PLAINTIFFS' *EX PARTE* APPLICATION FOR A TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER REQUIRING COVID-19 PREVENTION MEASURES FOR NATIONWIDE HUSP CLASS

Counter-Defendant.

DECLARATION OF DAVID COLE

I, David Cole, hereby declare:

1. I am the Facility Administrator at the LaSalle ICE Processing Center ("LIPC" or "GEO"). I am over the age of eighteen (18), and I am competent to testify in this matter. My statement is based upon my personal knowledge, and my education, training, and experience.

2. The LIPC has implemented rigorous processes to reduce the exposure of the detainee population to COVID-19 and to ensure that procedures are put in place to avoid the spread of COVID-19 in the event that COVID-19 were to be introduced to the LIPC.

3. Attached as Exhibit A is a true and correct copy of the Center for Disease Control and Prevention ("CDC") Interim Guidance on Management of Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) in Correctional and Detention Facilities. GEO utilized this guidance to educate its personnel and detainees at the LIPC about COVID-19. GEO further utilized this guidance to develop its policies and practices for addressing COVID-19. My declaration below provides some specifics about GEO's implementation of the guidelines at LIPC. I have not attempted to describe in totality each and every action taken by the facilities and GEO staff to implement the guidelines or any other precautions, nor could I do so within the limitations of a publicly filed declaration. However, I hope to convey to the Court that GEO is being proactive and is taking COVID-19 seriously to reduce the risk of infection.

AKERMAN LLP
601 WEST FIFTH STREET, SUITE 300
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90071
TEL.: (213) 688-9500 – FAX: (213) 627-6342

4. The health, safety, and well-being of detainees at LIPC correlates with the health, safety, and well-being of GEO staff, GEO administration, and our families. Our interests are aligned with respect to mitigation strategies to slow the spread of the coronavirus and resulting infections of COVID-19.

5. To date, there are no confirmed cases of COVID-19 in the LIPC detainee population.

6. GEO has held multiple town hall meetings for detainees, since the beginning of March about COVID-19 to try to educate the population about COVID-19.

7. As with all others across the country, we are continuing to evolve our practices as we learn more about COVID-19. We continue to implement supplementary safety measures, in addition to those listed below, as information becomes available.

Social Distancing and Access Limitations

1. The LIPC has implemented a number of limitations, in connection with ICE, to reduce the introduction of any outside sources of contamination into the facility.

2. Limited Visitation: ICE has temporarily stopped all in-person visitation for detainees and their family and friends with the exception of detainees' attorney visits. Attorneys who wish to enter the building must wear Personal Protective Equipment ("PPE") including a surgical mask, goggles, and gloves. Otherwise, all visits are restricted to videoconferencing on tablets that are provided to detainees.

3. Anyone Entering the LIPC Facility: Any individual who enters the facility must first complete a screening questionnaire to determine whether the individual has a likelihood of exposure to COVID-19. This includes all GEO staff, medical staff, ICE staff and other regular personnel within the building, as well as those who arrive for

AKERMAN LLP
601 WEST FIFTH STREET, SUITE 300
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90071
TEL.: (213) 688-9500 – FAX: (213) 627-6342

purposes of attending proceedings at the immigration court within the LIPC Facility. Thereafter, GEO staff take the temperature of all individuals seeking entry. Anyone who presents with a fever must return home until cleared by a medical professional. Staff are not permitted to work when they are sick and are advised to stay home if they develop symptoms of COVID-19 or come into contact with someone who has been exposed. All staff who are potentially exposed have been instructed to follow CDC guidelines for self isolation and medical care. GEO has established a clearance protocol for anyone that has been denied access to the facility due to COVID-19 concerns.

4. Contractors: Non-emergency contractors are not presently permitted within the LIPC facility.

5. Incoming Detainees: The LIPC has also placed restrictions on any new detainees who arrive at the facility for detention. All detainees are screened for COVID-19 exposure prior to entering the building. After a medical professional confirms that there are no clinical signs of COVID-19, and that their travel history does not raise significant concerns of exposure. Detainees arrive at LIPC from any location other than another ICE facility where they have been screened for COVID-19, are housed a different facility, away from LaSalle's existing population, until they can complete a 14-day quarantine period.

6. Social Distancing within Living Units: GEO has opened all units to provide for additional space for each detainee in his or her living unit. As a result, the current population in each pod or dorm significantly less than total capacity of each unit. For detainees who are in dorm-style housing, detainees are housed with ample space between them through reduced capacity.

7. Social Distancing for Other Activities: GEO has temporarily ended all visits from volunteers to reduce the exposure to outside pathogens. Detainees may still

AKERMAN LLP
601 WEST FIFTH STREET, SUITE 300
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90071
TEL.: (213) 688-9500 – FAX: (213) 627-6342

use the law library, but social distancing is practiced by limiting the number of individuals in the law library at any one time. Detainees may still engage in recreation but the number of individuals engaged at a time is limited to a number whereby six (6) feet of distance can be maintained between each detainee. Detainees no longer share recreation time with other housing units and instead are limited to interactions with their own housing units. Further, all equipment is cleaned and disinfected between each use.

Enhanced Hygiene Practices

8. Supplies: I have assessed GEO's stock of soap and cleaning supplies and all supplies are stocked and not at risk of depleting in the near future. Further, there are adequate supplies to provide hand sanitizer throughout the facility. I have a plan in place to keep supply stocks replenished as needed. GEO uses approved cleaning products. GEO uses EPA approved cleaning products that have been demonstrated to be effective against the coronavirus, more specifically the HDQ cleaning product which appears on "List N" of the EPA's approved list of cleaners. That list can be accessed here: https://www.epa.gov/pesticide-registration/list-n-disinfectants-use-against-sars-cov-2. The LaSalle ICE Processing Center currently has an ample supply of this cleaning product, which is used to disinfect all hard surfaces.

9. Intensified Cleaning. GEO has implemented intensified cleaning of surfaces and objects that are frequently touched, both inside and outside of the secured perimeter. GEO's new policy requires that at a minimum four times a day, all hard surfaces and high-touch areas are cleaned and sanitized, including tables, doorknobs, telephones. GEO uses EPA-registered disinfectants that are represented to be effective against the virus that causes COVID - 19. GEO is not diluting disinfectants below effective levels. GEO has gloves for use with cleaning. Detainees have access to additional bottles of disinfectant in their housing units.

AKERMAN LLP
601 WEST FIFTH STREET, SUITE 300
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90071
TEL.: (213) 688-9500 – FAX: (213) 627-6342

10. Reinforced Hygiene: GEO has reinforced healthy Hygiene practices and has made supplied available to encourage safe hygiene practices. GEO plays a video on a loop in all housing areas that demonstrates the proper handwashing technique. GEO has also made the CDC information related to COVID-19 available to all detainees.

11. We are in the process of installing hand sanitizer stations at the front of each housing unit.

12. All detainees are provided with personal soap and may replenish their soap anytime it runs out. There is no risk that detainees do not receive soap.

13. In addition to their personal soap, detainees have access to additional soap at handwashing facilities.

14. There is also additional soap in the recreation yard for hand washing.

15. No detainee has ever been required to use shampoo in lieu of soap of cleaning products.

16. There is one detainee who was separated at the request of the medical services provided by ICE because she is of a higher risk of the illness. She is in a safe area away from other detainees for her own protection and receives extensive medical care consistent with her conditions.

17. All medical care is provided by the ICE Health Service Corps. ("IHSC"). Information about the number of detainees who have been tested would need to be obtained from IHSC.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America that the foregoing is true and correct and that I executed this Declaration on the 8th day of April, 2020, in Jena, Louisiana.

David Cole, Declarant

AKERMAN LLP
601 WEST FIFTH STREET, SUITE 300
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90071
TEL.: (213) 688-9500 – FAX: (213) 627-6342

EXHIBIT A

to Declaration of David Cole

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19)

Interim Guidance on Management of Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) in Correctional and Detention Facilities

This interim guidance is based on what is currently known about the transmission and severity of coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) as of the date of posting, March 23, 2020.

The US Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) will update this guidance as needed and as additional information becomes available. Please check the CDC website periodically for updated interim guidance.

This document provides interim guidance specific for correctional facilities and detention centers during the outbreak of COVID-19, to ensure continuation of essential public services and protection of the health and safety of incarcerated and detained persons, staff, and visitors. Recommendations may need to be revised as more information becomes available.

Who is the intended audience for this guidance?

This document is intended to provide guiding principles for healthcare and non-healthcare administrators of correctional and detention facilities (including but not limited to federal and state prisons, local jails, and detention centers), law enforcement agencies that have custodial authority for detained populations (i.e., US Immigration and Customs Enforcement and US Marshals Service), and their respective health departments, to assist in preparing for potential introduction, spread, and mitigation of COVID-19 in their facilities. In general, the document uses terminology referring to correctional environments but can also be applied to civil and pre-trial detention settings.

This guidance will not necessarily address every possible custodial setting and may not use legal terminology specific to individual agencies' authorities or processes. **The guidance may need to be adapted based on individual facilities' physical space, staffing, population, operations, and other resources and conditions.** Facilities should contact CDC or their state, local, territorial, and/or tribal public health department if they need assistance in applying these principles or addressing topics that are not specifically covered in this guidance.

Why is this guidance being issued?

Correctional and detention facilities can include custody, housing, education, recreation, healthcare, food service, and workplace components in a single physical setting. The integration of these components presents unique challenges for control of COVID-19 transmission among incarcerated/detained persons, staff, and visitors. Consistent application of specific preparation, prevention, and management measures can help reduce the risk of transmission and severe disease from COVID-19.

- Incarcerated/detained persons live, work, eat, study, and recreate within congregate environments, heightening the potential for COVID-19 to spread once introduced.
- In most cases, incarcerated/detained persons are not permitted to leave the facility.
- There are many opportunities for COVID-19 to be introduced into a correctional or detention facility, including daily staff ingress and egress; transfer of incarcerated/detained persons between facilities and systems, to court appearances, and to outside medical visits; and visits from family, legal representatives, and other community members. Some settings, particularly jails and detention centers, have high turnover, admitting new entrants daily who may have been exposed to COVID-19 in the surrounding community or other regions.
- Persons incarcerated/detained in a particular facility often come from a variety of locations, increasing the potential to introduce COVID-19 from different geographic areas.
- Options for medical isolation of COVID-19 cases are limited and vary depending on the type and size of facility, as well as the current level of available capacity, which is partly based on medical isolation needs for other conditions.
- Adequate levels of custody and healthcare staffing must be maintained to ensure safe operation of the facility, and options to practice social distancing through work alternatives such as working from home or reduced/alternate schedules are limited for many staff roles.
- Correctional and detention facilities can be complex, multi-employer settings that include government and private employers. Each is organizationally distinct and responsible for its own operational, personnel, and occupational health protocols and may be prohibited from issuing guidance or providing services to other employers or their staff within the same setting. Similarly, correctional and detention facilities may house individuals from multiple law enforcement agencies or jurisdictions subject to different policies and procedures.
- Incarcerated/detained persons and staff may have medical conditions that increase their risk of severe disease from COVID-19.
- Because limited outside information is available to many incarcerated/detained persons, unease and misinformation regarding the potential for COVID-19 spread may be high, potentially creating security and morale challenges.
- The ability of incarcerated/detained persons to exercise disease prevention measures (e.g., frequent handwashing) may be limited and is determined by the supplies provided in the facility and by security considerations. Many facilities restrict access to soap and paper towels and prohibit alcohol-based hand sanitizer and many disinfectants.
- Incarcerated persons may hesitate to report symptoms of COVID-19 or seek medical care due to co-pay requirements and fear of isolation.

CDC has issued separate COVID-19 guidance addressing healthcare infection control and clinical care of COVID-19 cases as well as close contacts of cases in community-based settings. Where relevant, community-focused guidance documents are referenced in this document and should be monitored regularly for updates, but they may require adaptation for correctional and detention settings.

This guidance document provides additional recommended best practices specifically for correctional and detention facilities. **At this time, different facility types (e.g., prison vs. jail) and sizes are not differentiated. Administrators and agencies should adapt these guiding principles to the specific needs of their facility.**

What topics does this guidance include?

The guidance below includes detailed recommendations on the following topics related to COVID-19 in correctional and detention settings:

- Operational and communications preparations for COVID-19
- Enhanced cleaning/disinfecting and hygiene practices
- Social distancing strategies to increase space between individuals in the facility
- How to limit transmission from visitors
- Infection control, including recommended personal protective equipment (PPE) and potential alternatives during PPE shortages
- Verbal screening and temperature check protocols for incoming incarcerated/detained individuals, staff, and visitors
- Medical isolation of confirmed and suspected cases and quarantine of contacts, including considerations for cohorting when individual spaces are limited
- Healthcare evaluation for suspected cases, including testing for COVID-19
- Clinical care for confirmed and suspected cases
- Considerations for persons at higher risk of severe disease from COVID-19

Definitions of Commonly Used Terms

Close contact of a COVID-19 case – In the context of COVID-19, an individual is considered a close contact if they a) have been within approximately 6 feet of a COVID-19 case for a prolonged period of time or b) have had direct contact with infectious secretions from a COVID-19 case (e.g., have been coughed on). Close contact can occur while caring for, living with, visiting, or sharing a common space with a COVID-19 case. Data to inform the definition of close contact are limited. Considerations when assessing close contact include the duration of exposure (e.g., longer exposure time likely increases exposure risk) and the clinical symptoms of the person with COVID-19 (e.g., coughing likely increases exposure risk, as does exposure to a severely ill patient).

Cohorting – Cohorting refers to the practice of isolating multiple laboratory-confirmed COVID-19 cases together as a group, or quarantining close contacts of a particular case together as a group. Ideally, cases should be isolated individually, and close contacts should be quarantined individually. However, some correctional facilities and detention centers do not have enough individual cells to do so and must consider cohorting as an alternative. See Quarantine and Medical Isolation sections below for specific details about ways to implement cohorting to minimize the risk of disease spread and adverse health outcomes.

Community transmission of COVID-19 – Community transmission of COVID-19 occurs when individuals acquire the disease through contact with someone in their local community, rather than through travel to an affected location. Once community transmission is identified in a particular area, correctional facilities and detention centers are more likely to start seeing cases inside their walls. Facilities should consult with local public health departments if assistance is needed in determining how to define "local community" in the context of COVID-19 spread. However, because all states have reported cases, all facilities should be vigilant for introduction into their populations.

Confirmed vs. Suspected COVID-19 case – A **confirmed case** has received a positive result from a COVID-19 laboratory test, with or without symptoms. A **suspected case** shows symptoms of COVID-19 but either has not been tested or is awaiting test results. If test results are positive, a suspected case becomes a confirmed case.

Incarcerated/detained persons – For the purpose of this document, "incarcerated/detained persons" refers to persons held in a prison, jail, detention center, or other custodial setting where these guidelines are generally applicable. The term includes those who have been sentenced (i.e., in prisons) as well as those held for pre-trial (i.e., jails) or civil purposes (i.e,

detention centers). Although this guidance does not specifically reference individuals in every type of custodial setting (e.g., juvenile facilities, community confinement facilities), facility administrators can adapt this guidance to apply to their specific circumstances as needed.

Medical Isolation – Medical isolation refers to confining a confirmed or suspected COVID-19 case (ideally to a single cell with solid walls and a solid door that closes), to prevent contact with others and to reduce the risk of transmission. Medical isolation ends when the individual meets pre-established clinical and/or testing criteria for release from isolation, in consultation with clinical providers and public health officials (detailed in guidance below). In this context, isolation does NOT refer to punitive isolation for behavioral infractions within the custodial setting. Staff are encouraged to use the term "medical isolation" to avoid confusion.

Quarantine – Quarantine refers to the practice of confining individuals who have had close contact with a COVID-19 case to determine whether they develop symptoms of the disease. Quarantine for COVID-19 should last for a period of 14 days. Ideally, each quarantined individual would be quarantined in a single cell with solid walls and a solid door that closes. If symptoms develop during the 14-day period, the individual should be placed under medical isolation and evaluated for COVID-19. If symptoms do not develop, movement restrictions can be lifted, and the individual can return to their previous residency status within the facility.

Social Distancing – Social distancing is the practice of increasing the space between individuals and decreasing the frequency of contact to reduce the risk of spreading a disease (ideally to maintain at least 6 feet between all individuals, even those who are asymptomatic). Social distancing strategies can be applied on an individual level (e.g., avoiding physical contact), a group level (e.g., canceling group activities where individuals will be in close contact), and an operational level (e.g., rearranging chairs in the dining hall to increase distance between them). Although social distancing is challenging to practice in correctional and detention environments, it is a cornerstone of reducing transmission of respiratory diseases such as COVID-19. Additional information about social distancing, including information on its use to reduce the spread of other viral illnesses, is available in this CDC publication .

Staff – In this document, "staff" refers to all public sector employees as well as those working for a private contractor within a correctional facility (e.g., private healthcare or food service). Except where noted, "staff" does not distinguish between healthcare, custody, and other types of staff including private facility operators.

Symptoms – Symptoms of COVID-19 include fever, cough, and shortness of breath. Like other respiratory infections, COVID-19 can vary in severity from mild to severe. When severe, pneumonia, respiratory failure, and death are possible. COVID-19 is a novel disease, therefore the full range of signs and symptoms, the clinical course of the disease, and the individuals and populations most at risk for disease and complications are not yet fully understood. Monitor the CDC website for updates on these topics.

Facilities with Limited Onsite Healthcare Services

Although many large facilities such as prisons and some jails usually employ onsite healthcare staff and have the capacity to evaluate incarcerated/detained persons for potential illness within a dedicated healthcare space, many smaller facilities do not. Some of these facilities have access to on-call healthcare staff or providers who visit the facility every few days. Others have neither onsite healthcare capacity nor onsite medical isolation/quarantine space and must transfer ill patients to other correctional or detention facilities or local hospitals for evaluation and care.

The majority of the guidance below is designed to be applied to any correctional or detention facility, either as written or with modifications based on a facility's individual structure and resources. However, topics related to healthcare evaluation and clinical care of confirmed and suspected COVID-19 cases and their close contacts may not apply directly to facilities with limited or no onsite healthcare services. It will be especially important for these types of facilities to coordinate closely with their state, local, tribal, and/or territorial health department when they encounter confirmed or suspected cases among incarcerated/detained persons or staff, in order to ensure effective medical isolation and quarantine, necessary medical evaluation and care, and medical transfer if needed. The guidance makes note of strategies tailored to facilities without onsite healthcare where possible.

Note that all staff in any sized facility, regardless of the presence of onsite healthcare services, should observe guidance on recommended PPE in order to ensure their own safety when interacting with confirmed and suspected COVID-19 cases. Facilities should make contingency plans for the likely event of PPE shortages during the COVID-19 pandemic.

COVID-19 Guidance for Correctional Facilities

Guidance for correctional and detention facilities is organized into 3 sections: Operational Preparedness, Prevention, and Management of COVID-19. Recommendations across these sections can be applied simultaneously based on the progress of the outbreak in a particular facility and the surrounding community.

- **Operational Preparedness.** This guidance is intended to help facilities prepare for potential COVID-19 transmission in the facility. Strategies focus on operational and communications planning and personnel practices.
- **Prevention.** This guidance is intended to help facilities prevent spread of COVID-19 from outside the facility to inside. Strategies focus on reinforcing hygiene practices, intensifying cleaning and disinfection of the facility, screening (new intakes, visitors, and staff), continued communication with incarcerated/detained persons and staff, and social distancing measures (increasing distance between individuals).
- **Management.** This guidance is intended to help facilities clinically manage confirmed and suspected COVID-19 cases inside the facility and prevent further transmission. Strategies include medical isolation and care of incarcerated/detained persons with symptoms (including considerations for cohorting), quarantine of cases' close contacts, restricting movement in and out of the facility, infection control practices for individuals interacting with cases and quarantined contacts or contaminated items, intensified social distancing, and cleaning and disinfecting areas visited by cases.

Operational Preparedness

Administrators can plan and prepare for COVID-19 by ensuring that all persons in the facility know the symptoms of COVID-19 and how to respond if they develop symptoms. Other essential actions include developing contingency plans for reduced workforces due to absences, coordinating with public health and correctional partners, and communicating clearly with staff and incarcerated/detained persons about these preparations and how they may temporarily alter daily life.

Communication & Coordination

- **Develop information-sharing systems with partners.**
  - Identify points of contact in relevant state, local, tribal, and/or territorial public health departments before cases develop. Actively engage with the health department to understand in advance which entity has jurisdiction to implement public health control measures for COVID-19 in a particular correctional or detention

facility.

- Create and test communications plans to disseminate critical information to incarcerated/detained persons, staff, contractors, vendors, and visitors as the pandemic progresses.
- Communicate with other correctional facilities in the same geographic area to share information including disease surveillance and absenteeism patterns among staff.
- Where possible, put plans in place with other jurisdictions to prevent confirmed and suspected COVID-19 cases and their close contacts from being transferred between jurisdictions and facilities unless necessary for medical evaluation, medical isolation/quarantine, clinical care, extenuating security concerns, or to prevent overcrowding.
- Stay informed about updates to CDC guidance via the CDC COVID-19 website as more information becomes known.

- **Review existing pandemic flu, all-hazards, and disaster plans, and revise for COVID-19.**
  - Ensure that physical locations (dedicated housing areas and bathrooms) have been identified to isolate confirmed COVID-19 cases and individuals displaying COVID-19 symptoms, and to quarantine known close contacts of cases. (Medical isolation and quarantine locations should be separate). The plan should include contingencies for multiple locations if numerous cases and/or contacts are identified and require medical isolation or quarantine simultaneously. See Medical Isolation and Quarantine sections below for details regarding individual medical isolation and quarantine locations (preferred) vs. cohorting.
  - Facilities without onsite healthcare capacity should make a plan for how they will ensure that suspected COVID-19 cases will be isolated, evaluated, tested (if indicated), and provided necessary medical care.
  - Make a list of possible social distancing strategies that could be implemented as needed at different stages of transmission intensity.
  - Designate officials who will be authorized to make decisions about escalating or de-escalating response efforts as the epidemiologic context changes.

- **Coordinate with local law enforcement and court officials.**
  - Identify lawful alternatives to in-person court appearances, such as virtual court, as a social distancing measure to reduce the risk of COVID-19 transmission.
  - Explore strategies to prevent over-crowding of correctional and detention facilities during a community outbreak.
- **Post signage throughout the facility communicating the following:**
  - **For all:** symptoms of COVID-19 and hand hygiene instructions
  - **For incarcerated/detained persons**: report symptoms to staff
  - **For staff**: stay at home when sick; if symptoms develop while on duty, leave the facility as soon as possible and follow CDC-recommended steps for persons who are ill with COVID-19 symptoms including self-isolating at home, contacting their healthcare provider as soon as possible to determine whether they need to be evaluated and tested, and contacting their supervisor.
  - Ensure that signage is understandable for non-English speaking persons and those with low literacy, and make necessary accommodations for those with cognitive or intellectual disabilities and those who are deaf, blind, or low-vision.

Personnel Practices

- **Review the sick leave policies of each employer that operates in the facility.**

- Review policies to ensure that they actively encourage staff to stay home when sick.
- If these policies do not encourage staff to stay home when sick, discuss with the contract company.
- Determine which officials will have the authority to send symptomatic staff home.

- **Identify staff whose duties would allow them to work from home.** Where possible, allowing staff to work from home can be an effective social distancing strategy to reduce the risk of COVID-19 transmission.
  - Discuss work from home options with these staff and determine whether they have the supplies and technological equipment required to do so.
  - Put systems in place to implement work from home programs (e.g., time tracking, etc.).

- **Plan for staff absences.** Staff should stay home when they are sick, or they may need to stay home to care for a sick household member or care for children in the event of school and childcare dismissals.
  - Allow staff to work from home when possible, within the scope of their duties.
  - Identify critical job functions and plan for alternative coverage by cross-training staff where possible.
  - Determine minimum levels of staff in all categories required for the facility to function safely. If possible, develop a plan to secure additional staff if absenteeism due to COVID-19 threatens to bring staffing to minimum levels.
  - Consider increasing keep on person (KOP) medication orders to cover 30 days in case of healthcare staff shortages.

- **Consider offering revised duties to staff who are at higher risk of severe illness with COVID-19.** Persons at higher risk may include older adults and persons of any age with serious underlying medical conditions including lung disease, heart disease, and diabetes. See CDC's website for a complete list, and check regularly for updates as more data become available to inform this issue.
  - Facility administrators should consult with their occupational health providers to determine whether it would be allowable to reassign duties for specific staff members to reduce their likelihood of exposure to COVID-19.
- **Offer the seasonal influenza vaccine to all incarcerated/detained persons (existing population and new intakes) and staff throughout the influenza season.** Symptoms of COVID-19 are similar to those of influenza. Preventing influenza cases in a facility can speed the detection of COVID-19 cases and reduce pressure on healthcare resources.

- **Reference the Occupational Safety and Health Administration website for recommendations regarding worker health.**

- **Review CDC's guidance for businesses and employers** to identify any additional strategies the facility can use within its role as an employer.

Operations & Supplies

- **Ensure that sufficient stocks of hygiene supplies, cleaning supplies, PPE, and medical supplies (consistent with the healthcare capabilities of the facility) are on hand and available, and have a plan in place to restock as needed if COVID-19 transmission occurs within the facility.**
  - Standard medical supplies for daily clinic needs
  - Tissues
  - Liquid soap when possible. If bar soap must be used, ensure that it does not irritate the skin and thereby

discourage frequent hand washing.
    - Hand drying supplies
    - Alcohol-based hand sanitizer containing at least 60% alcohol (where permissible based on security restrictions)
    - Cleaning supplies, including EPA-registered disinfectants effective against the virus that causes COVID-19
    - Recommended PPE (facemasks, N95 respirators, eye protection, disposable medical gloves, and disposable gowns/one-piece coveralls). See PPE section and Table 1 for more detailed information, including recommendations for extending the life of all PPE categories in the event of shortages, and when face masks are acceptable alternatives to N95s. Visit CDC's website for a calculator to help determine rate of PPE usage.
    - Sterile viral transport media and sterile swabs to collect nasopharyngeal specimens if COVID-19 testing is indicated

- **Make contingency plans for the probable event of PPE shortages during the COVID-19 pandemic, particularly for non-healthcare workers.**
    - See CDC guidance optimizing PPE supplies.

- **Consider relaxing restrictions on allowing alcohol-based hand sanitizer in the secure setting where security concerns allow.** If soap and water are not available, CDC recommends cleaning hands with an alcohol-based hand sanitizer that contains at least 60% alcohol. Consider allowing staff to carry individual-sized bottles for their personal hand hygiene while on duty.
- **Provide a no-cost supply of soap to incarcerated/detained persons, sufficient to allow frequent hand washing.** (See Hygiene section below for additional detail regarding recommended frequency and protocol for hand washing.)
    - Provide liquid soap where possible. If bar soap must be used, ensure that it does not irritate the skin and thereby discourage frequent hand washing.

- **If not already in place, employers operating within the facility should establish a respiratory protection program as appropriate, to ensure that staff and incarcerated/detained persons are fit tested for any respiratory protection they will need within the scope of their responsibilities.**
- **Ensure that staff and incarcerated/detained persons are trained to correctly don, doff, and dispose of PPE that they will need to use within the scope of their responsibilities.** See Table 1 for recommended PPE for incarcerated/detained persons and staff with varying levels of contact with COVID-19 cases or their close contacts.

Prevention

Cases of COVID-19 have been documented in all 50 US states. Correctional and detention facilities can prevent introduction of COVID-19 from the community and reduce transmission if it is already inside by reinforcing good hygiene practices among incarcerated/detained persons, staff, and visitors (including increasing access to soap and paper towels), intensifying cleaning/disinfection practices, and implementing social distancing strategies.

Because many individuals infected with COVID-19 do not display symptoms, the virus could be present in facilities before cases are identified. Both good hygiene practices and social distancing are critical in preventing further transmission.

Operations

- **Stay in communication with partners about your facility's current situation.**
  - State, local, territorial, and/or tribal health departments
  - Other correctional facilities
- **Communicate with the public about any changes to facility operations, including visitation programs.**
- **Restrict transfers of incarcerated/detained persons to and from other jurisdictions and facilities unless necessary for medical evaluation, medical isolation/quarantine, clinical care, extenuating security concerns, or to prevent overcrowding.**
  - Strongly consider postponing non-urgent outside medical visits.
  - If a transfer is absolutely necessary, perform verbal screening and a temperature check as outlined in the Screening section below, before the individual leaves the facility. If an individual does not clear the screening process, delay the transfer and follow the protocol for a suspected COVID-19 case – including putting a face mask on the individual, immediately placing them under medical isolation, and evaluating them for possible COVID-19 testing. If the transfer must still occur, ensure that the receiving facility has capacity to properly isolate the individual upon arrival. Ensure that staff transporting the individual wear recommended PPE (see Table 1) and that the transport vehicle is cleaned thoroughly after transport.
- **Implement lawful alternatives to in-person court appearances where permissible.**
- **Where relevant, consider suspending co-pays for incarcerated/detained persons seeking medical evaluation for respiratory symptoms.**
- **Limit the number of operational entrances and exits to the facility.**

Cleaning and Disinfecting Practices

- **Even if COVID-19 cases have not yet been identified inside the facility or in the surrounding community, begin implementing intensified cleaning and disinfecting procedures according to the recommendations below. These measures may prevent spread of COVID-19 if introduced.**
- **Adhere to CDC recommendations for cleaning and disinfection during the COVID-19 response.** Monitor these recommendations for updates.
  - Several times per day, clean and disinfect surfaces and objects that are frequently touched, especially in common areas. Such surfaces may include objects/surfaces not ordinarily cleaned daily (e.g., doorknobs, light switches, sink handles, countertops, toilets, toilet handles, recreation equipment, kiosks, and telephones).
  - Staff should clean shared equipment several times per day and on a conclusion of use basis (e.g., radios, service weapons, keys, handcuffs).
  - Use household cleaners and EPA-registered disinfectants effective against the virus that causes COVID-19 as appropriate for the surface, following label instructions. This may require lifting restrictions on undiluted disinfectants.
  - Labels contain instructions for safe and effective use of the cleaning product, including precautions that should be taken when applying the product, such as wearing gloves and making sure there is good ventilation during use.
- **Consider increasing the number of staff and/or incarcerated/detained persons trained and responsible for cleaning common areas to ensure continual cleaning of these areas throughout the day.**
- **Ensure adequate supplies to support intensified cleaning and disinfection practices, and have a plan in place to restock rapidly if needed.**

Hygiene

- **Reinforce healthy hygiene practices, and provide and continually restock hygiene supplies throughout the facility, including in bathrooms, food preparation and dining areas, intake areas, visitor entries and exits, visitation rooms and waiting rooms, common areas, medical, and staff-restricted areas (e.g., break rooms).**
- **Encourage all persons in the facility to take the following actions to protect themselves and others from COVID-19. Post signage throughout the facility, and communicate this information verbally on a regular basis. Sample signage and other communications materials are available on the CDC website.** Ensure that materials can be understood by non-English speakers and those with low literacy, and make necessary accommodations for those with cognitive or intellectual disabilities and those who are deaf, blind, or low-vision.
  - **Practice good cough etiquette:** Cover your mouth and nose with your elbow (or ideally with a tissue) rather than with your hand when you cough or sneeze, and throw all tissues in the trash immediately after use.
  - **Practice good hand hygiene:** Regularly wash your hands with soap and water for at least 20 seconds, especially after coughing, sneezing, or blowing your nose; after using the bathroom; before eating or preparing food; before taking medication; and after touching garbage.
  - **Avoid touching your eyes, nose, or mouth without cleaning your hands first.**
  - **Avoid sharing eating utensils, dishes, and cups.**
  - **Avoid non-essential physical contact.**
- **Provide incarcerated/detained persons and staff no-cost access to:**
  - **Soap** – Provide liquid soap where possible. If bar soap must be used, ensure that it does not irritate the skin, as this would discourage frequent hand washing.
  - **Running water, and hand drying machines or disposable paper towels** for hand washing
  - **Tissues** and no-touch trash receptacles for disposal
- **Provide alcohol-based hand sanitizer with at least 60% alcohol where permissible based on security restrictions.** Consider allowing staff to carry individual-sized bottles to maintain hand hygiene.
- **Communicate that sharing drugs and drug preparation equipment can spread COVID-19 due to potential contamination of shared items and close contact between individuals.**

Prevention Practices for Incarcerated/Detained Persons

- **Perform pre-intake screening and temperature checks for all new entrants. Screening should take place in the sallyport, before beginning the intake process**, in order to identify and immediately place individuals with symptoms under medical isolation. See Screening section below for the wording of screening questions and a recommended procedure to safely perform a temperature check. Staff performing temperature checks should wear recommended PPE (see PPE section below).
  - **If an individual has symptoms of COVID-19** (fever, cough, shortness of breath):
    - Require the individual to wear a face mask.
    - Ensure that staff who have direct contact with the symptomatic individual wear recommended PPE.
    - Place the individual under medical isolation (ideally in a room near the screening location, rather than transporting the ill individual through the facility), and refer to healthcare staff for further evaluation. (See Infection Control and Clinical Care sections below.)
    - Facilities without onsite healthcare staff should contact their state, local, tribal, and/or territorial health

department to coordinate effective medical isolation and necessary medical care.

- **If an individual is a close contact of a known COVID-19 case (but has no COVID-19 symptoms):**
  - Quarantine the individual and monitor for symptoms two times per day for 14 days. (See Quarantine section below.)
  - Facilities without onsite healthcare staff should contact their state, local, tribal, and/or territorial health department to coordinate effective quarantine and necessary medical care.

- **Implement social distancing strategies to increase the physical space between incarcerated/detained persons (ideally 6 feet between all individuals, regardless of the presence of symptoms).** Strategies will need to be tailored to the individual space in the facility and the needs of the population and staff. Not all strategies will be feasible in all facilities. Example strategies with varying levels of intensity include:
  - **Common areas:**
    - Enforce increased space between individuals in holding cells, as well as in lines and waiting areas such as intake (e.g., remove every other chair in a waiting area)
  - **Recreation:**
    - Choose recreation spaces where individuals can spread out
    - Stagger time in recreation spaces
    - Restrict recreation space usage to a single housing unit per space (where feasible)
  - **Meals:**
    - Stagger meals
    - Rearrange seating in the dining hall so that there is more space between individuals (e.g., remove every other chair and use only one side of the table)
    - Provide meals inside housing units or cells
  - **Group activities:**
    - Limit the size of group activities
    - Increase space between individuals during group activities
    - Suspend group programs where participants are likely to be in closer contact than they are in their housing environment
    - Consider alternatives to existing group activities, in outdoor areas or other areas where individuals can spread out
  - **Housing:**
    - If space allows, reassign bunks to provide more space between individuals, ideally 6 feet or more in all directions. (Ensure that bunks are cleaned thoroughly if assigned to a new occupant.)
    - Arrange bunks so that individuals sleep head to foot to increase the distance between them
    - Rearrange scheduled movements to minimize mixing of individuals from different housing areas
  - **Medical:**
    - If possible, designate a room near each housing unit to evaluate individuals with COVID-19 symptoms, rather than having them walk through the facility to be evaluated in the medical unit. If this is not feasible, consider staggering sick call.
    - Designate a room near the intake area to evaluate new entrants who are flagged by the intake screening process for COVID-19 symptoms or case contact, before they move to other parts of the facility.

- **Communicate clearly and frequently with incarcerated/detained persons about changes to their daily routine and how they can contribute to risk reduction.**

- **Note that if group activities are discontinued, it will be important to identify alternative forms of activity to support the mental health of incarcerated/detained persons.**
- **Consider suspending work release programs and other programs that involve movement of incarcerated/detained individuals in and out of the facility.**
- **Provide up-to-date information about COVID-19 to incarcerated/detained persons on a regular basis, including:**
  - Symptoms of COVID-19 and its health risks
  - Reminders to report COVID-19 symptoms to staff at the first sign of illness
- **Consider having healthcare staff perform rounds on a regular basis to answer questions about COVID-19.**

Prevention Practices for Staff

- **Remind staff to stay at home if they are sick.** Ensure that staff are aware that they will not be able to enter the facility if they have symptoms of COVID-19, and that they will be expected to leave the facility as soon as possible if they develop symptoms while on duty.
- **Perform verbal screening (for COVID-19 symptoms and close contact with cases) and temperature checks for all staff daily on entry.** See Screening section below for wording of screening questions and a recommended procedure to safely perform temperature checks.
  - In very small facilities with only a few staff, consider self-monitoring or virtual monitoring (e.g., reporting to a central authority via phone).
  - Send staff home who do not clear the screening process, and advise them to follow CDC-recommended steps for persons who are ill with COVID-19 symptoms.
- **Provide staff with up-to-date information about COVID-19 and about facility policies on a regular basis, including:**
  - Symptoms of COVID-19 and its health risks
  - Employers' sick leave policy
  - **If staff develop a fever, cough, or shortness of breath while at work**: immediately put on a face mask, inform supervisor, leave the facility, and follow CDC-recommended steps for persons who are ill with COVID-19 symptoms.
  - **If staff test positive for COVID-19:** inform workplace and personal contacts immediately, and do not return to work until a decision to discontinue home medical isolation precautions is made. Monitor CDC guidance on discontinuing home isolation regularly as circumstances evolve rapidly.
  - **If a staff member is identified as a close contact of a COVID-19 case (either within the facility or in the community):** self-quarantine at home for 14 days and return to work if symptoms do not develop. If symptoms do develop, follow CDC-recommended steps for persons who are ill with COVID-19 symptoms.
- **If a staff member has a confirmed COVID-19 infection, the relevant employers should inform other staff about their possible exposure to COVID-19 in the workplace, but should maintain confidentiality as required by the Americans with Disabilities Act.**
  - Employees who are close contacts of the case should then self-monitor for symptoms (i.e., fever, cough, or shortness of breath).
- **When feasible and consistent with security priorities, encourage staff to maintain a distance of 6 feet or more from an individual with respiratory symptoms while interviewing, escorting, or interacting in**

other ways.

- **Ask staff to keep interactions with individuals with respiratory symptoms as brief as possible.**

Prevention Practices for Visitors

- **If possible, communicate with potential visitors to discourage contact visits in the interest of their own health and the health of their family members and friends inside the facility.**
- **Perform verbal screening (for COVID-19 symptoms and close contact with cases) and temperature checks for all visitors and volunteers on entry.** See Screening section below for wording of screening questions and a recommended procedure to safely perform temperature checks.
  - Staff performing temperature checks should wear recommended PPE.
  - Exclude visitors and volunteers who do not clear the screening process or who decline screening.
- **Provide alcohol-based hand sanitizer with at least 60% alcohol in visitor entrances, exits, and waiting areas.**
- **Provide visitors and volunteers with information to prepare them for screening.**
  - Instruct visitors to postpone their visit if they have symptoms of respiratory illness.
  - If possible, inform potential visitors and volunteers before they travel to the facility that they should expect to be screened for COVID-19 (including a temperature check), and will be unable to enter the facility if they do not clear the screening process or if they decline screening.
  - Display signage outside visiting areas explaining the COVID-19 screening and temperature check process. Ensure that materials are understandable for non-English speakers and those with low literacy.
- **Promote non-contact visits:**
  - Encourage incarcerated/detained persons to limit contact visits in the interest of their own health and the health of their visitors.
  - Consider reducing or temporarily eliminating the cost of phone calls for incarcerated/detained persons.
  - Consider increasing incarcerated/detained persons' telephone privileges to promote mental health and reduce exposure from direct contact with community visitors.
- **Consider suspending or modifying visitation programs, if legally permissible. For example, provide access to virtual visitation options where available.**
  - If moving to virtual visitation, clean electronic surfaces regularly. (See Cleaning guidance below for instructions on cleaning electronic surfaces.)
  - Inform potential visitors of changes to, or suspension of, visitation programs.
  - Clearly communicate any visitation program changes to incarcerated/detained persons, along with the reasons for them (including protecting their health and their family and community members' health).
  - If suspending contact visits, provide alternate means (e.g., phone or video visitation) for incarcerated/detained individuals to engage with legal representatives, clergy, and other individuals with whom they have legal right to consult.

NOTE: Suspending visitation would be done in the interest of incarcerated/detained persons' physical health and the health of the general public. However, visitation is important to maintain mental health. If visitation is suspended, facilities should explore alternative ways for incarcerated/detained persons to communicate with their families, friends, and other visitors in a way that is not financially burdensome for them. See above suggestions for promoting non-contact visits.

- **Restrict non-essential vendors, volunteers, and tours from entering the facility.**

Management

If there has been a suspected COVID-19 case inside the facility (among incarcerated/detained persons, staff, or visitors who have recently been inside), begin implementing Management strategies while test results are pending. Essential Management strategies include placing cases and individuals with symptoms under medical isolation, quarantining their close contacts, and facilitating necessary medical care, while observing relevant infection control and environmental disinfection protocols and wearing recommended PPE.

Operations

- **Implement alternate work arrangements deemed feasible in the Operational Preparedness**
- **Suspend all transfers of incarcerated/detained persons to and from other jurisdictions and facilities (including work release where relevant), unless necessary for medical evaluation, medical isolation/quarantine, care, extenuating security concerns, or to prevent overcrowding.**
    - If a transfer is absolutely necessary, perform verbal screening and a temperature check as outlined in the Screening section below, before the individual leaves the facility. If an individual does not clear the screening process, delay the transfer and follow the protocol for a suspected COVID-19 case – including putting a face mask on the individual, immediately placing them under medical isolation, and evaluating them for possible COVID-19 testing. If the transfer must still occur, ensure that the receiving facility has capacity to appropriately isolate the individual upon arrival. Ensure that staff transporting the individual wear recommended PPE (see Table 1) and that the transport vehicle is cleaned thoroughly after transport.
- **If possible, consider quarantining all new intakes for 14 days before they enter the facility's general population (SEPARATELY from other individuals who are quarantined due to contact with a COVID-19 case).** Subsequently in this document, this practice is referred to as **routine intake quarantine**.
- **When possible, arrange lawful alternatives to in-person court appearances.**
- **Incorporate screening for COVID-19 symptoms and a temperature check into release planning.**
    - Screen all releasing individuals for COVID-19 symptoms and perform a temperature check. (See Screening section below.)
        - If an individual does not clear the screening process, follow the protocol for a suspected COVID-19 case – including putting a face mask on the individual, immediately placing them under medical isolation, and evaluating them for possible COVID-19 testing.
        - If the individual is released before the recommended medical isolation period is complete, discuss release of the individual with state, local, tribal, and/or territorial health departments to ensure safe medical transport and continued shelter and medical care, as part of release planning. Make direct linkages to community resources to ensure proper medical isolation and access to medical care.
        - Before releasing an incarcerated/detained individual with COVID-19 symptoms to a community-based facility, such as a homeless shelter, contact the facility's staff to ensure adequate time for them to prepare to continue medical isolation, or contact local public health to explore alternate housing options.
- Coordinate with state, local, tribal, and/or territorial health departments.
    - When a COVID-19 case is suspected, work with public health to determine action. See Medical Isolation section below.
    - When a COVID-19 case is suspected or confirmed, work with public health to identify close contacts who should be placed under quarantine. See Quarantine section below.

- Facilities with limited onsite medical isolation, quarantine, and/or healthcare services should coordinate closely with state, local, tribal, and/or territorial health departments when they encounter a confirmed or suspected case, in order to ensure effective medical isolation or quarantine, necessary medical evaluation and care, and medical transfer if needed. See Facilities with Limited Onsite Healthcare Services section.

Hygiene

- **Continue to ensure that hand hygiene supplies are well-stocked in all areas of the facility.** (See above.)
- **Continue to emphasize practicing good hand hygiene and cough etiquette.** (See above.)

Cleaning and Disinfecting Practices

- **Continue adhering to recommended cleaning and disinfection procedures for the facility at large.** (See above.)
- **Reference specific cleaning and disinfection procedures for areas where a COVID-19 case has spent time (below).**

Medical Isolation of Confirmed or Suspected COVID-19 Cases

NOTE: Some recommendations below apply primarily to facilities with onsite healthcare capacity. Facilities without onsite healthcare capacity, or without sufficient space to implement effective medical isolation, should coordinate with local public health officials to ensure that COVID-19 cases will be appropriately isolated, evaluated, tested (if indicated), and given care.

- **As soon as an individual develops symptoms of COVID-19, they should wear a face mask (if it does not restrict breathing) and should be immediately placed under medical isolation in a separate environment from other individuals.**
- **Keep the individual's movement outside the medical isolation space to an absolute minimum.**
  - Provide medical care to cases inside the medical isolation space. See Infection Control and Clinical Care sections for additional details.
  - Serve meals to cases inside the medical isolation space.
  - Exclude the individual from all group activities.
  - Assign the isolated individual a dedicated bathroom when possible.
- **Ensure that the individual is wearing a face mask at all times when outside of the medical isolation space, and whenever another individual enters.** Provide clean masks as needed. Masks should be changed at least daily, and when visibly soiled or wet.
- **Facilities should make every possible effort to place suspected and confirmed COVID-19 cases under medical isolation individually. Each isolated individual should be assigned their own housing space and bathroom where possible.** Cohorting should only be practiced if there are no other available options.
  - If cohorting is necessary:
    - **Only individuals who are laboratory confirmed COVID-19 cases should be placed under medical isolation as a cohort. Do not cohort confirmed cases with suspected cases or case contacts.**
    - Unless no other options exist, do not house COVID-19 cases with individuals who have an undiagnosed respiratory infection.

    - Ensure that cohorted cases wear face masks at all times.
  - **In order of preference, individuals under medical isolation should be housed:**
    - Separately, in single cells with solid walls (i.e., not bars) and solid doors that close fully
    - Separately, in single cells with solid walls but without solid doors
    - As a cohort, in a large, well-ventilated cell with solid walls and a solid door that closes fully. Employ social distancing strategies related to housing in the Prevention section above.
    - As a cohort, in a large, well-ventilated cell with solid walls but without a solid door. Employ social distancing strategies related to housing in the Prevention section above.
    - As a cohort, in single cells without solid walls or solid doors (i.e., cells enclosed entirely with bars), preferably with an empty cell between occupied cells. (Although individuals are in single cells in this scenario, the airflow between cells essentially makes it a cohort arrangement in the context of COVID-19.)
    - As a cohort, in multi-person cells without solid walls or solid doors (i.e., cells enclosed entirely with bars), preferably with an empty cell between occupied cells. Employ social distancing strategies related to housing in the Prevention section above.
    - Safely transfer individual(s) to another facility with available medical isolation capacity in one of the above arrangements
      (NOTE – Transfer should be avoided due to the potential to introduce infection to another facility; proceed only if no other options are available.)

If the ideal choice does not exist in a facility, use the next best alternative.

- **If the number of confirmed cases exceeds the number of individual medical isolation spaces available in the facility, be especially mindful of cases who are at higher risk of severe illness from COVID-19.** Ideally, they should not be cohorted with other infected individuals. If cohorting is unavoidable, make all possible accommodations to prevent transmission of other infectious diseases to the higher-risk individual. (For example, allocate more space for a higher-risk individual within a shared medical isolation space.)
  - Persons at higher risk may include older adults and persons of any age with serious underlying medical conditions such as lung disease, heart disease, and diabetes. See CDC's website for a complete list, and check regularly for updates as more data become available to inform this issue.
  - Note that incarcerated/detained populations have higher prevalence of infectious and chronic diseases and are in poorer health than the general population, even at younger ages.
- **Custody staff should be designated to monitor these individuals exclusively where possible.** These staff should wear recommended PPE as appropriate for their level of contact with the individual under medical isolation (see PPE section below) and should limit their own movement between different parts of the facility to the extent possible.
- **Minimize transfer of COVID-19 cases between spaces within the healthcare unit.**
- **Provide individuals under medical isolation with tissues and, if permissible, a lined no-touch trash receptacle.** Instruct them to:
  - **Cover** their mouth and nose with a tissue when they cough or sneeze
  - **Dispose** of used tissues immediately in the lined trash receptacle
  - **Wash hands** immediately with soap and water for at least 20 seconds. If soap and water are not available, clean hands with an alcohol-based hand sanitizer that contains at least 60% alcohol (where security concerns permit). Ensure that hand washing supplies are continually restocked.
- **Maintain medical isolation until all the following criteria have been met. Monitor the CDC website for**

updates to these criteria.

- **For individuals who will be tested to determine if they are still contagious:**
  - The individual has been free from fever for at least 72 hours without the use of fever-reducing medications **AND**
  - The individual's other symptoms have improved (e.g., cough, shortness of breath) **AND**
  - The individual has tested negative in at least two consecutive respiratory specimens collected at least 24 hours apart
- **For individuals who will NOT be tested to determine if they are still contagious:**
  - The individual has been free from fever for at least 72 hours without the use of fever-reducing medications **AND**
  - The individual's other symptoms have improved (e.g., cough, shortness of breath) **AND**
  - At least 7 days have passed since the first symptoms appeared
- **For individuals who had a confirmed positive COVID-19 test but never showed symptoms:**
  - At least 7 days have passed since the date of the individual's first positive COVID-19 test **AND**
  - The individual has had no subsequent illness

- **Restrict cases from leaving the facility while under medical isolation precautions, unless released from custody or if a transfer is necessary for medical care, infection control, lack of medical isolation space, or extenuating security concerns.**
  - If an incarcerated/detained individual who is a COVID-19 case is released from custody during their medical isolation period, contact public health to arrange for safe transport and continuation of necessary medical care and medical isolation as part of release planning.

Cleaning Spaces where COVID-19 Cases Spent Time

- **Thoroughly clean and disinfect all areas where the confirmed or suspected COVID-19 case spent time. Note – these protocols apply to suspected cases as well as confirmed cases, to ensure adequate disinfection in the event that the suspected case does, in fact, have COVID-19. Refer to the Definitions section for the distinction between confirmed and suspected cases.**
  - Close off areas used by the infected individual. If possible, open outside doors and windows to increase air circulation in the area. Wait as long as practical, up to 24 hours under the poorest air exchange conditions (consult CDC Guidelines for Environmental Infection Control in Health-Care Facilities for wait time based on different ventilation conditions), before beginning to clean and disinfect, to minimize potential for exposure to respiratory droplets.
  - Clean and disinfect all areas (e.g., cells, bathrooms, and common areas) used by the infected individual, focusing especially on frequently touched surfaces (see list above in Prevention section).
- **Hard (non-porous) surface cleaning and disinfection**
  - If surfaces are dirty, they should be cleaned using a detergent or soap and water prior to disinfection.
  - For disinfection, most common EPA-registered household disinfectants should be effective. Choose cleaning products based on security requirements within the facility.
    - Consult a list of products that are EPA-approved for use against the virus that causes COVID-19 . Follow the manufacturer's instructions for all cleaning and disinfection products (e.g., concentration, application method and contact time, etc.).
    - Diluted household bleach solutions can be used if appropriate for the surface. Follow the manufacturer's instructions for application and proper ventilation, and check to ensure the product is not past its

expiration date. Never mix household bleach with ammonia or any other cleanser. Unexpired household bleach will be effective against coronaviruses when properly diluted. Prepare a bleach solution by mixing:
    - 5 tablespoons (1/3rd cup) bleach per gallon of water or
    - 4 teaspoons bleach per quart of water
- **Soft (porous) surface cleaning and disinfection**
    - For soft (porous) surfaces such as carpeted floors and rugs, remove visible contamination if present and clean with appropriate cleaners indicated for use on these surfaces. After cleaning:
        - If the items can be laundered, launder items in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions using the warmest appropriate water setting for the items and then dry items completely.
        - Otherwise, use products that are EPA-approved for use against the virus that causes COVID-19 and are suitable for porous surfaces.
- **Electronics cleaning and disinfection**
    - For electronics such as tablets, touch screens, keyboards, and remote controls, remove visible contamination if present.
        - Follow the manufacturer's instructions for all cleaning and disinfection products.
        - Consider use of wipeable covers for electronics.
        - If no manufacturer guidance is available, consider the use of alcohol-based wipes or spray containing at least 70% alcohol to disinfect touch screens. Dry surfaces thoroughly to avoid pooling of liquids.

Additional information on cleaning and disinfection of communal facilities such can be found on CDC's website.

- **Ensure that staff and incarcerated/detained persons performing cleaning wear recommended PPE.** (See PPE section below.)
- **Food service items.** Cases under medical isolation should throw disposable food service items in the trash in their medical isolation room. Non-disposable food service items should be handled with gloves and washed with hot water or in a dishwasher. Individuals handling used food service items should clean their hands after removing gloves.
- **Laundry from a COVID-19 cases can be washed with other individuals' laundry.**
    - Individuals handling laundry from COVID-19 cases should wear disposable gloves, discard after each use, and clean their hands after.
    - Do not shake dirty laundry. This will minimize the possibility of dispersing virus through the air.
    - Launder items as appropriate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. If possible, launder items using the warmest appropriate water setting for the items and dry items completely.
    - Clean and disinfect clothes hampers according to guidance above for surfaces. If permissible, consider using a bag liner that is either disposable or can be laundered.
- **Consult cleaning recommendations above to ensure that transport vehicles are thoroughly cleaned after carrying a confirmed or suspected COVID-19 case.**

Quarantining Close Contacts of COVID-19 Cases

NOTE: Some recommendations below apply primarily to facilities with onsite healthcare capacity. Facilities without onsite healthcare capacity, or without sufficient space to implement effective quarantine, should coordinate with local public health officials to ensure that close contacts of COVID-19 cases will be effectively quarantined and medically monitored.

- **Incarcerated/detained persons who are close contacts of a confirmed or suspected COVID-19 case (whether the case is another incarcerated/detained person, staff member, or visitor) should be placed under quarantine for 14 days (see CDC guidelines).**
  - If an individual is quarantined due to contact with a suspected case who is subsequently tested for COVID-19 and receives a negative result, the quarantined individual should be released from quarantine restrictions.
- **In the context of COVID-19, an individual (incarcerated/detained person or staff) is considered a close contact if they:**
  - Have been within approximately 6 feet of a COVID-19 case for a prolonged period of time **OR**
  - Have had direct contact with infectious secretions of a COVID-19 case (e.g., have been coughed on)

Close contact can occur while caring for, living with, visiting, or sharing a common space with a COVID-19 case. Data to inform the definition of close contact are limited. Considerations when assessing close contact include the duration of exposure (e.g., longer exposure time likely increases exposure risk) and the clinical symptoms of the person with COVID-19 (e.g., coughing likely increases exposure risk, as does exposure to a severely ill patient).

- **Keep a quarantined individual's movement outside the quarantine space to an absolute minimum.**
  - Provide medical evaluation and care inside or near the quarantine space when possible.
  - Serve meals inside the quarantine space.
  - Exclude the quarantined individual from all group activities.
  - Assign the quarantined individual a dedicated bathroom when possible.
- **Facilities should make every possible effort to quarantine close contacts of COVID-19 cases individually.** Cohorting multiple quarantined close contacts of a COVID-19 case could transmit COVID-19 from those who are infected to those who are uninfected. Cohorting should only be practiced if there are no other available options.
  - If cohorting of close contacts under quarantine is absolutely necessary, symptoms of all individuals should be monitored closely, and individuals with symptoms of COVID-19 should be placed under medical isolation
  - If an entire housing unit is under quarantine due to contact with a case from the same housing unit, the entire housing unit may need to be treated as a cohort and quarantine in place.
  - Some facilities may choose to quarantine all new intakes for 14 days before moving them to the facility's general population as a general rule (not because they were exposed to a COVID-19 case). Under this scenario, avoid mixing individuals quarantined due to exposure to a COVID-19 case with individuals undergoing routine intake quarantine.
  - If at all possible, do not add more individuals to an existing quarantine cohort after the 14-day quarantine clock has started.
- **If the number of quarantined individuals exceeds the number of individual quarantine spaces available in the facility, be especially mindful of those who are at higher risk of severe illness from COVID-19.** Ideally, they should not be cohorted with other quarantined individuals. If cohorting is unavoidable, make all possible accommodations to reduce exposure risk for the higher-risk individuals. (For example, intensify social distancing strategies for higher-risk individuals.)
- **In order of preference, multiple quarantined individuals should be housed:**
  - Separately, in single cells with solid walls (i.e., not bars) and solid doors that close fully
  - Separately, in single cells with solid walls but without solid doors
  - As a cohort, in a large, well-ventilated cell with solid walls, a solid door that closes fully, and at least 6 feet of personal space assigned to each individual in all directions
  - As a cohort, in a large, well-ventilated cell with solid walls and at least 6 feet of personal space assigned to each

individual in all directions, but without a solid door

- As a cohort, in single cells without solid walls or solid doors (i.e., cells enclosed entirely with bars), preferably with an empty cell between occupied cells creating at least 6 feet of space between individuals. (Although individuals are in single cells in this scenario, the airflow between cells essentially makes it a cohort arrangement in the context of COVID-19.)
- As a cohort, in multi-person cells without solid walls or solid doors (i.e., cells enclosed entirely with bars), preferably with an empty cell between occupied cells. Employ social distancing strategies related to housing in the Prevention section to maintain at least 6 feet of space between individuals housed in the same cell.
- As a cohort, in individuals' regularly assigned housing unit but with no movement outside the unit (if an entire housing unit has been exposed). Employ social distancing strategies related to housing in the Prevention section above to maintain at least 6 feet of space between individuals.
- Safely transfer to another facility with capacity to quarantine in one of the above arrangements (NOTE – Transfer should be avoided due to the potential to introduce infection to another facility; proceed only if no other options are available.)

- **Quarantined individuals should wear face masks if feasible based on local supply, as source control, under the following circumstances** (see PPE section and Table 1)**:**
  - If cohorted, quarantined individuals should wear face masks at all times (to prevent transmission from infected to uninfected individuals).
  - If quarantined separately, individuals should wear face masks whenever a non-quarantined individual enters the quarantine space.
  - All quarantined individuals should wear a face mask if they must leave the quarantine space for any reason.
  - Asymptomatic individuals under routine intake quarantine (with no known exposure to a COVID-19 case) do not need to wear face masks.
- **Staff who have close contact with quarantined individuals should wear recommended PPE if feasible based on local supply, feasibility, and safety within the scope of their duties** (see PPE section and Table 1).
  - Staff supervising asymptomatic incarcerated/detained persons under routine intake quarantine (with no known exposure to a COVID-19 case) do not need to wear PPE.
- **Quarantined individuals should be monitored for COVID-19 symptoms twice per day, including temperature checks.**
  - If an individual develops symptoms, they should be moved to medical isolation immediately and further evaluated. (See Medical Isolation section above.)
  - See Screening section for a procedure to perform temperature checks safely on asymptomatic close contacts of COVID-19 cases.
- **If an individual who is part of a quarantined cohort becomes symptomatic:**
  - **If the individual is tested for COVID-19 and tests positive:** the 14-day quarantine clock for the remainder of the cohort must be reset to 0.
  - **If the individual is tested for COVID-19 and tests negative:** the 14-day quarantine clock for this individual and the remainder of the cohort does not need to be reset. This individual can return from medical isolation to the quarantined cohort for the remainder of the quarantine period.
  - **If the individual is not tested for COVID-19:** the 14-day quarantine clock for the remainder of the cohort must be reset to 0.
- **Restrict quarantined individuals from leaving the facility (including transfers to other facilities) during the 14-day quarantine period, unless released from custody or a transfer is necessary for medical care, infection control, lack of quarantine space, or extenuating security concerns.**

- **Quarantined individuals can be released from quarantine restrictions if they have not developed symptoms during the 14-day quarantine period.**
- **Meals should be provided to quarantined individuals in their quarantine spaces.** Individuals under quarantine should throw disposable food service items in the trash. Non-disposable food service items should be handled with gloves and washed with hot water or in a dishwasher. Individuals handling used food service items should clean their hands after removing gloves.
- **Laundry from quarantined individuals can be washed with other individuals' laundry.**
  - Individuals handling laundry from quarantined persons should wear disposable gloves, discard after each use, and clean their hands after.
  - Do not shake dirty laundry. This will minimize the possibility of dispersing virus through the air.
  - Launder items as appropriate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. If possible, launder items using the warmest appropriate water setting for the items and dry items completely.
  - Clean and disinfect clothes hampers according to guidance above for surfaces. If permissible, consider using a bag liner that is either disposable or can be laundered.

Management of Incarcerated/Detained Persons with COVID-19 Symptoms

NOTE: Some recommendations below apply primarily to facilities with onsite healthcare capacity. Facilities without onsite healthcare capacity or without sufficient space for medical isolation should coordinate with local public health officials to ensure that suspected COVID-19 cases will be effectively isolated, evaluated, tested (if indicated), and given care.

- **If possible, designate a room near each housing unit for healthcare staff to evaluate individuals with COVID-19 symptoms, rather than having them walk through the facility to be evaluated in the medical unit.**
- **Incarcerated/detained individuals with COVID-19 symptoms should wear a face mask and should be placed under medical isolation immediately. Discontinue the use of a face mask if it inhibits breathing. See Medical Isolation section above.**
- **Medical staff should evaluate symptomatic individuals to determine whether COVID-19 testing is indicated.** Refer to CDC guidelines for information on evaluation and testing. See Infection Control and Clinical Care sections below as well.
- **If testing is indicated (or if medical staff need clarification on when testing is indicated), contact the state, local, tribal, and/or territorial health department. Work with public health or private labs as available to access testing supplies or services.**
  - If the COVID-19 test is positive, continue medical isolation. (See Medical Isolation section above.)
  - If the COVID-19 test is negative, return the individual to their prior housing assignment unless they require further medical assessment or care.

Management Strategies for Incarcerated/Detained Persons without COVID-19 Symptoms

- **Provide clear information to incarcerated/detained persons about the presence of COVID-19 cases within the facility, and the need to increase social distancing and maintain hygiene precautions.**

- Consider having healthcare staff perform regular rounds to answer questions about COVID-19.
- Ensure that information is provided in a manner that can be understood by non-English speaking individuals and those with low literacy, and make necessary accommodations for those with cognitive or intellectual disabilities and those who are deaf, blind, or low-vision.

- **Implement daily temperature checks in housing units where COVID-19 cases have been identified, especially if there is concern that incarcerated/detained individuals are not notifying staff of symptoms.** See Screening section for a procedure to safely perform a temperature check.
- **Consider additional options to intensify social distancing** within the facility.

Management Strategies for Staff

- **Provide clear information to staff about the presence of COVID-19 cases within the facility, and the need to enforce social distancing and encourage hygiene precautions.**
  - Consider having healthcare staff perform regular rounds to answer questions about COVID-19 from staff.
- **Staff identified as close contacts of a COVID-19 case should self-quarantine at home for 14 days and may return to work if symptoms do not develop.**
  - See above for definition of a close contact.
  - Refer to CDC guidelines for further recommendations regarding home quarantine for staff.

Infection Control

Infection control guidance below is applicable to all types of correctional facilities. Individual facilities should assess their unique needs based on the types of exposure staff and incarcerated/detained persons may have with confirmed or suspected COVID-19 cases.

- **All individuals who have the potential for direct or indirect exposure to COVID-19 cases or infectious materials (including body substances; contaminated medical supplies, devices, and equipment; contaminated environmental surfaces; or contaminated air) should follow infection control practices outlined in the CDC Interim Infection Prevention and Control Recommendations for Patients with Suspected or Confirmed Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) in Healthcare Settings. Monitor these guidelines regularly for updates.**
  - Implement the above guidance as fully as possible within the correctional/detention context. Some of the specific language may not apply directly to healthcare settings within correctional facilities and detention centers, or to facilities without onsite healthcare capacity, and may need to be adapted to reflect facility operations and custody needs.
  - Note that these recommendations apply to staff as well as to incarcerated/detained individuals who may come in contact with contaminated materials during the course of their work placement in the facility (e.g., cleaning).
- **Staff should exercise caution when in contact with individuals showing symptoms of a respiratory infection.** Contact should be minimized to the extent possible until the infected individual is wearing a face mask. If COVID-19 is suspected, staff should wear recommended PPE (see PPE section).
- **Refer to PPE section to determine recommended PPE for individuals persons in contact with confirmed COVID-19 cases, contacts, and potentially contaminated items.**

Clinical Care of COVID-19 Cases

- **Facilities should ensure that incarcerated/detained individuals receive medical evaluation and treatment at the first signs of COVID-19 symptoms.**
  - If a facility is not able to provide such evaluation and treatment, a plan should be in place to safely transfer the individual to another facility or local hospital.
  - The initial medical evaluation should determine whether a symptomatic individual is at higher risk for severe illness from COVID-19. Persons at higher risk may include older adults and persons of any age with serious underlying medical conditions such as lung disease, heart disease, and diabetes. See CDC's website for a complete list, and check regularly for updates as more data become available to inform this issue.
- **Staff evaluating and providing care for confirmed or suspected COVID-19 cases should follow the CDC Interim Clinical Guidance for Management of Patients with Confirmed Coronavirus Disease (COVID-19) and monitor the guidance website regularly for updates to these recommendations.**
- **Healthcare staff should evaluate persons with respiratory symptoms or contact with a COVID-19 case in a separate room, with the door closed if possible, while wearing recommended PPE and ensuring that the suspected case is wearing a face mask.**
  - If possible, designate a room near each housing unit to evaluate individuals with COVID-19 symptoms, rather than having them walk through the facility to be evaluated in the medical unit.
- **Clinicians are strongly encouraged to test for other causes of respiratory illness (e.g., influenza).**
- **The facility should have a plan in place to safely transfer persons with severe illness from COVID-19 to a local hospital if they require care beyond what the facility is able to provide.**
- **When evaluating and treating persons with symptoms of COVID-19 who do not speak English, using a language line or provide a trained interpreter when possible.**

Recommended PPE and PPE Training for Staff and Incarcerated/Detained Persons

- **Ensure that all staff (healthcare and non-healthcare) and incarcerated/detained persons who will have contact with infectious materials in their work placements have been trained to correctly don, doff, and dispose of PPE relevant to the level of contact they will have with confirmed and suspected COVID-19 cases.**
  - Ensure that staff and incarcerated/detained persons who require respiratory protection (e.g., N95s) for their work responsibilities have been medically cleared, trained, and fit-tested in the context of an employer's respiratory protection program.
  - For PPE training materials and posters, please visit the CDC website on Protecting Healthcare Personnel.
- **Ensure that all staff are trained to perform hand hygiene after removing PPE.**
- **If administrators anticipate that incarcerated/detained persons will request unnecessary PPE, consider providing training on the different types of PPE that are needed for differing degrees of contact with COVID-19 cases and contacts, and the reasons for those differences (see Table 1). Monitor linked CDC guidelines in Table 1 for updates to recommended PPE.**
- **Keep recommended PPE near the spaces in the facility where it could be needed, to facilitate quick access in an emergency.**
- **Recommended PPE for incarcerated/detained individuals and staff in a correctional facility** will vary based on the type of contact they have with COVID-19 cases and their contacts (see Table 1). Each type of recommended PPE is defined below. **As above, note that PPE shortages are anticipated in every category during the COVID-19 response.**

- **N95 respirator**
  See below for guidance on when face masks are acceptable alternatives for N95s. N95 respirators should be prioritized when staff anticipate contact with infectious aerosols from a COVID-19 case.
- **Face mask**
- **Eye protection** – goggles or disposable face shield that fully covers the front and sides of the face
- **A single pair of disposable patient examination gloves**
  Gloves should be changed if they become torn or heavily contaminated.
- **Disposable medical isolation gown or single-use/disposable coveralls, when feasible**
  - If custody staff are unable to wear a disposable gown or coveralls because it limits access to their duty belt and gear, ensure that duty belt and gear are disinfected after close contact with the individual. Clean and disinfect duty belt and gear prior to reuse using a household cleaning spray or wipe, according to the product label.
  - If there are shortages of gowns, they should be prioritized for aerosol-generating procedures, care activities where splashes and sprays are anticipated, and high-contact patient care activities that provide opportunities for transfer of pathogens to the hands and clothing of staff.

- **Note that shortages of all PPE categories are anticipated during the COVID-19 response, particularly for non-healthcare workers. Guidance for optimizing the supply of each category can be found on CDC's website:**
  - **Guidance in the event of a shortage of N95 respirators**
    - Based on local and regional situational analysis of PPE supplies, **face masks are an acceptable alternative when the supply chain of respirators cannot meet the demand**. During this time, available respirators should be prioritized for staff engaging in activities that would expose them to respiratory aerosols, which pose the highest exposure risk.
  - **Guidance in the event of a shortage of face masks**
  - **Guidance in the event of a shortage of eye protection**
  - **Guidance in the event of a shortage of gowns/coveralls**

Classification of Individual Wearing PPE	N95 respirator	Face mask	Eye Protection	Gloves	Gown/ Coveralls
Incarcerated/Detained Persons					
Asymptomatic incarcerated/detained persons (under quarantine as close contacts of a COVID-19 case*)	Apply face masks for source control as feasible based on local supply, especially if housed as a cohort				
Incarcerated/detained persons who are confirmed or suspected COVID-19 cases, or showing symptoms of COVID-19		X			
Incarcerated/detained persons in a work placement handling laundry or used food service items from a COVID-19 case or case contact				X	X
Incarcerated/detained persons in a work placement cleaning areas where a COVID-19 case has spent time	Additional PPE may be needed based on the product label. See CDC guidelines for more details.			X	X

* If a facility chooses to routinely quarantine all new intakes (without symptoms or known exposure to a COVID-19 case) before integrating into the facility's general population, face masks are not necessary.
** A NIOSH-approved N95 is preferred. However, based on local and regional situational analysis of PPE supplies, face masks are an acceptable alternative when the supply chain of respirators cannot meet the demand. During this time, available respirators should be prioritized for procedures that are likely to generate respiratory aerosols, which would pose the highest exposure risk to staff.

Verbal Screening and Temperature Check Protocols for Incarcerated/Detained Persons, Staff, and Visitors

The guidance above recommends verbal screening and temperature checks for incarcerated/detained persons, staff, volunteers, and visitors who enter correctional and detention facilities, as well as incarcerated/detained persons who are transferred to another facility or released from custody. Below, verbal screening questions for COVID-19 symptoms and contact with known cases, and a safe temperature check procedure are detailed.

- **Verbal screening for symptoms of COVID-19 and contact with COVID-19 cases should include the following questions:**
  - *Today or in the past 24 hours, have you had any of the following symptoms?*
    - *Fever, felt feverish, or had chills?*
    - *Cough?*
    - *Difficulty breathing?*
  - *In the past 14 days, have you had contact with a person known to be infected with the novel coronavirus (COVID-19)?*
- **The following is a protocol to safely check an individual's temperature:**
  - Perform hand hygiene
  - Put on a face mask, eye protection (goggles or disposable face shield that fully covers the front and sides of the face), gown/coveralls, and a single pair of disposable gloves
  - Check individual's temperature
  - **If performing a temperature check on multiple individuals, ensure that a clean pair of gloves is used for each individual and that the thermometer has been thoroughly cleaned in between each check.** If disposable or non-contact thermometers are used and the screener did not have physical contact with an individual, gloves do not need to be changed before the next check. If non-contact thermometers are used, they should be cleaned routinely as recommended by CDC for infection control.
  - Remove and discard PPE
  - Perform hand hygiene

Page last reviewed: March 23, 2020

EXHIBIT 4

to Declaration of David Van Pelt

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
WESTERN DISTRICT OF WASHINGTON

KARLENA DAWSON; ALFREDO ESPINOZA-ESPARZA; NORMA LOPEZ NUNEZ; MARJORIS RAMIREZ-OCHOA; MARIA GONZALEZ-MENDOZA; JOE HLUPHEKA BAYANA; LEONIDAS PLUTIN HERNANDEZ; KELVIN MELGAR-ALAS; JESUS GONZALEZ HERRERA,

Petitioners-Plaintiffs,

v.

NATHALIE ASHER, Director of the Seattle Field Office of U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement; MATTHEW T. ALBENCE, Deputy Director and Senior Official Performing the Duties of the Director of the U.S. IMMIGRATION AND CUSTOMS ENFORCEMENT; STEPHEN LANGFORD, Facility Administrator, Northwest ICE Processing Center.

Respondents-Defendants.

Case No.: 2:20-cv-00409-JLR-MAT

DECLARATION OF FACILITY ADMINISTRATOR
STEPHEN LANGFORD, NWIPC

I, STEPHEN LANGFORD, make the following statement under oath subject to penalty of perjury pursuant to the laws of the United States and the State of Washington:

III BRANCHES LAW, PLLC
Joan K. Mell
1019 Regents Blvd. Ste. 204
Fircrest, WA 98466
253-566-2510 ph

1. I am the Facility Administrator at the Northwest Immigration and Customs Enforcement Processing Center (NWIPC) and an individually named defendant in these proceedings. I am over the age of eighteen (18), and I am competent to testify in this matter. My statement is based upon my personal knowledge, and my education, training, and experience.
2. I have experience managing viral pandemics in secure settings. I was with the Bureau of Prisons for 26.5 years and have been with GEO assigned to NWIPC since July of 2018. COVID-19 is not the first viral pandemic necessitating protocols at NWIPC. I have been in conformance with CDC guidelines and successfully guarded against the deadly communication of other deadly viral diseases such as Zika, Ebola, H1N1 Swine Flu, and AIDS-HIV in secure settings.
3. Having said that, GEO takes no position on the motion before the Court. GEO provides this declaration for purposes of aiding the Court in making an informed decision.
4. Attached at Ex. A is a true and correct copy of the Centers For Disease Control and Prevention Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) Interim Guidance on Management of Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) In Correctional and Detention Facilities (CDC Guidance), which is the guidance GEO has used to educate its personnel and detainees at NWIPC on COVID-19. My declaration below provides some specifics about GEO's implementation of the guidelines at NWIPC. I have not attempted to describe in totality each and every action I have taken to implement the guidelines or any other precautions, nor could I do so within the limitations of a publicly filed declaration. However, I hope to convey to the Court that GEO is being proactive and is taking COVID-19 seriously to reduce the risk of infection.
5. The health, safety, and well-being of detainees at NWIPC correlates with the health, safety, and well-being of GEO staff, GEO administration, and our families. Our interests are aligned

III BRANCHES LAW, PLLC
Joan K. Mell
1019 Regents Blvd. Ste. 204
Fircrest, WA 98466
253-566-2510 ph

with respect to mitigation strategies to slow the spread of the coronavirus and resulting infections of COVID-19.

6. To date, NWIPC has no positive findings of COVID-19 among the detainee population or staff, which statistically means NWIPC has avoided contamination more successfully than Pierce County as a whole. If we remain diligent, with the support and cooperation of both detainees, employees, and visitors, we expect to survive the COVID-19 pandemic in the same manner and with the same success as our present performance measures indicate to date and as we have done with past pandemics and epidemics.

7. To achieve our common goal of protecting the health, safety, and welfare of those individual either detained, working at, or visiting NWIC, we have implemented the following precautions with Immigration and Customs Enforcement ("ICE") oversight.

Operational and Communications Preparations for COVID-19

8. **Recognizing Signs and Symptoms**. NWIPC operates solely as an ICE processing center with the full advantages of onsite health care services provided by ICE Health Services Corps. In coordination with ICE, we have informed staff and detainees to recognize the symptoms of COVID-19, and how to respond if symptoms develop or are observed.

9. **Communication and Coordination.** I meet routinely and daily on site with ICE Officer in Charge ("OIC") Drew Bostock and the Health Services Administrator ("HSA") for the Immigration Health Service Corps ("IHSC"). We have been jointly implementing precautions as information develops specific to COVID-19. We have a positive collaborative working relationship that allows us to adapt operations and communications appropriately and according to CDC Guidelines.

III BRANCHES LAW, PLLC
Joan K. Mell
1019 Regents Blvd. Ste. 204
Fircrest, WA 98466
253-566-2510 ph

10. **Contingency Planning**. GEO is operating below capacity and is not overpopulated, nor does GEO anticipate an overpopulation status at NWIC in the foreseeable future. GEO has a sufficient workforce to operate at capacity and without staffing shortages in the event any GEO staff become symptomatic. GEO has developed contingency plans for reduced workforces from absences in conjunction with the employees' union, and we are coordinating with our community partners about our preparedness and preparations specific to COVID-19 that may temporarily alter day to day operations.

11. **Review of Existing Pandemic Protocols and Disaster Preparedness and Revisions for COVID-19**

GEO has dedicated housing areas and bathrooms and other physical locations for purposes of isolating confirmed COVID-19 cases and individuals displaying COVID-19 symptoms, and to quarantine known close contacts of cases. At NWIPC medical isolation and quarantine locations are separate. We have planned for contingencies for multiple locations for simultaneous use to avoid cohorting as defined in CDC Guidance.

12. **Coordination with Court Officials.** With regard to Court operations, GEO has taken direction from and coordinated with the Executive Office for Immigration Review ("EIOR") and ICE consistent with the testimony of OIC Bostock. GEO has accommodated continuing Court operations for essential hearings through video conferencing from separate rooms. The participants have three discreet rooms. The Judge holds the hearing in the main courtroom, ICE counsel appears telephonically from his or her offices, and the detainee, his or her attorney and a limited number of his or her select witnesses appear in the video-teleconferencing courtroom where GEO security is present. The video-teleconferencing room is large enough in size to allow for social distancing, which detainees and staff have been encouraged to follow. The Courtrooms have tissue and wastebaskets. GEO has trained on proper cough or sneezing

III BRANCHES LAW, PLLC
Joan K. Mell
1019 Regents Blvd. Ste. 204
Fircrest, WA 98466
253-566-2510 ph

hygiene with respect to coughing and sneezing into a tissue and dispensing with the tissue. When the detainee returns from Court, the detainee has access to and has been instructed to effectively wash his or her hands with soap and water.

13. **Signage.** GEO has posted signage that identifies symptoms of COVID-19 in multiple languages, and that provide hand hygiene instructions. GEO has described symptoms and has demonstrated hand hygiene instructions in daily briefings referred to as "town hall" meetings with detainees. Detainees have been asked to report symptoms to staff.

14. **Transfers and Movements.** Plaintiffs' experts opine at Dkt. 37-1 at 4 that extensive transfers of individuals throughout the detention system creates risk. GEO has cooperated with ICE implementation of newer ICE policy directives that have reduced the number of detainees entering NWIPC as explained in the Declaration of Drew Bostock from ICE. To date, the absence of any positive case of COVID-19 has meant that internal movements have not yet been prohibited although social distancing protocols have been implemented, see below.

A. External Transfers: ICE controls who is housed at NWIPC. GEO does not transfer detainees externally among GEO facilities. Anyone transferred to or from NWIPC are moved on orders from ICE in conformance with ICE protocols implemented in response to COVID 19. GEO may not use the additional bed space available given the reduced ICE detainee population to house non-ICE detainees. GEO has utilized the available bed space to implement COVID 19 protocols to include separating incoming ICE detainees to reduce contact.

B. Internal Movements: With respect to people entering or leaving the facility, GEO as a secure private facility with ICE as its sole client may regulate who enters and exits the facility and under what conditions with ICE oversight more easily than the courts, grocery stores, hospitals, jails, and prisons. In this regard, GEO has taken the following precautions:

III BRANCHES LAW, PLLC
Joan K. Mell
1019 Regents Blvd. Ste. 204
Fircrest, WA 98466
253-566-2510 ph

i. Incoming Detainees. Incoming detainees have a fourteen-day waiting period before housed in the general population. During the waiting period, new detainees are screened for COVID 19 exposure before moving into an assigned housing unit. Any symptomatic detainee is placed by him or herself into a single housing unit where his or her symptoms are monitored by ICE's public health care providers. The ICE public health doctors may test individual detainees per medical standards, and medically treat any detainee in need of care. GEO does not place any such individual back into the general population without medical clearance provided by ICE.

ii. Staff. Anyone coming into NWIPC to work completes a screening questionnaire that GEO personnel use to decide whether the person has been exposed. If exposed or at an unreasonable risk of having been exposed the individual may not enter. GEO staff take the temperature of employees before entry. Anyone who tests above 100.4℉ must return home until cleared medically. Staff are advised to stay home when sick or if they have COVID-19 symptoms or have been in close contact with anyone who has COVID-19. GEO has informed staff that if staff develop symptoms while on duty, the staff person must leave the facility as soon as possible and follow CDC recommended steps for persons who are ill with COVD-19 symptoms, including self-isolating at home, contacting their healthcare provider as soon as possible to determine whether the staff person needs to be evaluated and tested, and contact the supervisor. GEO has identified staff whose duties would allow them to work from home and has planned for staff absences. GEO has offered revised duties to staff who are at higher risk of severe illness. GEO staff have been offered the seasonal influenza vaccine in the past. ICE follows its protocols for providing vaccines to detainees, which has included influenza vaccines.

III BRANCHES LAW, PLLC
Joan K. Mell
1019 Regents Blvd. Ste. 204
Fircrest, WA 98466
253-566-2510 ph

Enhanced cleaning/disinfecting and hygiene practices

15. **Supplies.** I have assessed GEO's stock of hygiene supplies, cleaning supplies, PPE, and medical supplies (separately from Public Health) to ensure NWIPC has on hand and available proper supplies. I have a plan in place to keep supply stocks replenished as needed if a COVID-19 transmission occurs within the facility. NWIPC has supplies that comply with CDC guidelines. Detainees do not have to purchase soap. Soap dispensers with liquid soap are at each common area sink and shower. Detainees in individual units with sinks have their own bar of soap. We have paper towels, tissues, toilet paper, and sanitary protection. We have alcohol-based sanitizer in specified locations. We have decided to relax our standards that prohibit alcohol-based hand sanitizer within the facility and have purchased more for additional distribution upon delivery.

16. **Respiratory Protection.** GEO has an established respiratory protection program with fit testing and training so that PPE is correctly donned, doffed, and disposed of properly. GEO has at NWIPC sufficient surgical type face masks for each detainee if needed.

17. **Intensified Cleaning.** GEO has implemented intensified cleaning of surfaces and objects that are frequently touched, especially in common areas. GEO has instructed detainees and staff to clean and disinfect shared equipment and property with frequency. GEO uses EPA-registered disinfectants that are represented to be effective against the virus that causes COVID - 19. GEO is not diluting disinfectants below effective levels. GEO has gloves for use with cleaning. Cleanings occur throughout the day multiple times. Detainees have not complained about the availability of cleaning supplies.

18. **Reinforced Hygiene.** GEO has reinforced healthy hygiene practices and has made supplies available to encourage safe hygiene practices. We teach good cough etiquette, good hand

III BRANCHES LAW, PLLC
Joan K. Mell
1019 Regents Blvd. Ste. 204
Fircrest, WA 98466
253-566-2510 ph

hygiene, and advise against touching eyes, nose, or mouth without cleaning hands first. We inform people to avoid sharing eating utensils, dishes, and cups, and to avoid non-essential physical contact. We have running water and hand drying capabilities throughout the facility.

19. **Property.** The property in a detainee's possession upon intake is inventoried and placed in storage in individualized containers. The storage is secure location. Any access to detainee storage requires a detainee request that is processed through multiple levels of review that would likely prevent contamination within the facility.

20. **Air Circulation.** Accreditation standard requires NWIPC to have fifteen exchanges per hour, which is above typical office standards. NWIPC has consistently met these high standards.

Social Distancing Strategies

21. Certain social distancing recommendations have already been part of GEO's operations. GEO has limited open movement. Anyone individual designated to go to the library or barbershop may go to the library or barbershop. Individual detainees are not moving in mass from location to location at will. Recreational space and time are dedicated by housing unit. Detainees are not all using the same recreational space. There is sufficient space for individuals to recreate six feet from one another. Meals are served inside housing units and cells. Movements are by housing unit. Group activities occur by housing unit. Medical screens new intakes separately from the main medical facility and general population.

22. GEO has encouraged staff and detainees to increase the space between one another as feasible.

Visitors

23. ICE has authorized GEO to temporarily stop visitors from meeting with detainees, except legal counsel who confer with clients in separate rooms through glass enclosures.

Infections Control/PPE

III BRANCHES LAW, PLLC
Joan K. Mell
1019 Regents Blvd. Ste. 204
Fircrest, WA 98466
253-566-2510 ph

24. **PPE.** GEO staff have personal protective gear, including N95 respirators. PPE are stored in spaces in the facility where PPE can be accessed when needed and in an emergency. Staff have been trained to perform hand hygiene after removing PPE. Attorney visitors must wear face masks. If the attorney visitor does not bring a face mask, GEO provides one.

Verbal Screening and Temperature Check Protocols

25. **Screening.** GEO screens all staff, attorneys, court visitors, and detainees. Subcontractors and vendors never enter the facility. Staff get their temperature checked and answer screening questions. Detainees who enter NWIPC are screened prior to entry into the main secured facility. Detainees must answer questionnaires and have their temperature checked. Screening includes questioning whether today or in the past 24 hours the person has had symptoms like fever, felt feverish, or had chills, cough, or difficulty breathing. It is asked whether in the past fourteen days the person had contact with a person known to be infected with the novel coronavirus COVID-19. Detainees who have observable symptoms are placed in medical isolation. Staff wear PPE when performing temperature checks.

Medical Isolation and Quarantine

26. GEO has the capacity to medically isolate and quarantine detainees who test positive for COVID-19.

27. GEO defers to ICE public health with respect to their medical isolation and quarantine protocols for detainees.

Healthcare Evaluation/Clinical Care

28. NWIPC has the advantage of onsite health care services through ICE Health Services Corp. Detainees at NWIPC have access to timely health care that I do not have, and my staff do not have on the outside.

III BRANCHES LAW, PLLC
Joan K. Mell
1019 Regents Blvd. Ste. 204
Fircrest, WA 98466
253-566-2510 ph

High Risk Individuals

29. Plaintiffs' experts opine, Dkt. 37-1 at 3, that asymptomatic children pose a risk as unknown carriers of infection. Children are not detained at NWIPC. Children and families are not entering NWIPC during the crisis for visitation. If a detainee has a court hearing, and a detainee has identified a minor as an essential witness, the minor would have a limited appearance with the detainee and the detainee lawyer in the video teleconferencing courtroom where the minor can remain a distance of six feet from others, including the detainee.

The above information provides an overview of the protective measures that GEO has implemented at NWIPC. GEO will continue to pursue vigilance with respect to new and changing recommendations and protocols from the CDC. GEO will be prepared in the event COVID-19 is introduced into NWIPC.

Dated this 30th day of March, 2020 at Tacoma, WA.

Stephen Langford
Facility Administrator, NWIPC
The GEO Group, Inc.

III BRANCHES LAW, PLLC
Joan K. Mell
1019 Regents Blvd. Ste. 204
Fircrest, WA 98466
253-566-2510 ph

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, Karen Shadow, certify as follows:

I am over the age of 18, a resident of Pierce County, and not a party to the above action. On March 30, 2020, I electronically filed the above Declaration of Stephen Langford, with the Clerk of the Court using the CM/ECF system which will send notification of such filing to all counsel of record who receives CM/ECF notification.

I certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Washington that the above information is true and correct.

DATED this 30th day of March, 2020 at Fircrest, Washington.

Karin Shadow, Paralegal

III BRANCHES LAW, PLLC
Joan K. Mell
1019 Regents Blvd. Ste. 204
Fircrest, WA 98466
253-566-2510 ph

EXHIBIT A

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19)

Interim Guidance on Management of Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) in Correctional and Detention Facilities

This interim guidance is based on what is currently known about the transmission and severity of coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) as of the date of posting, March 23, 2020.

The US Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) will update this guidance as needed and as additional information becomes available. Please check the CDC website periodically for updated interim guidance.

This document provides interim guidance specific for correctional facilities and detention centers during the outbreak of COVID-19, to ensure continuation of essential public services and protection of the health and safety of incarcerated and detained persons, staff, and visitors. Recommendations may need to be revised as more information becomes available.

Who is the intended audience for this guidance?

This document is intended to provide guiding principles for healthcare and non-healthcare administrators of correctional and detention facilities (including but not limited to federal and state prisons, local jails, and detention centers), law enforcement agencies that have custodial authority for detained populations (i.e., US Immigration and Customs Enforcement and US Marshals Service), and their respective health departments, to assist in preparing for potential introduction, spread, and mitigation of COVID-19 in their facilities. In general, the document uses terminology referring to correctional environments but can also be applied to civil and pre-trial detention settings.

This guidance will not necessarily address every possible custodial setting and may not use legal terminology specific to individual agencies' authorities or processes. **The guidance may need to be adapted based on individual facilities' physical space, staffing, population, operations, and other resources and conditions.** Facilities should contact CDC or their state, local, territorial, and/or tribal public health department if they need assistance in applying these principles or addressing topics that are not specifically covered in this guidance.

Why is this guidance being issued?

Correctional and detention facilities can include custody, housing, education, recreation, healthcare, food service, and workplace components in a single physical setting. The integration of these components presents unique challenges for control of COVID-19 transmission among incarcerated/detained persons, staff, and visitors. Consistent application of specific preparation, prevention, and management measures can help reduce the risk of transmission and severe disease from COVID-19.

- Incarcerated/detained persons live, work, eat, study, and recreate within congregate environments, heightening the potential for COVID-19 to spread once introduced.
- In most cases, incarcerated/detained persons are not permitted to leave the facility.
- There are many opportunities for COVID-19 to be introduced into a correctional or detention facility, including daily staff ingress and egress; transfer of incarcerated/detained persons between facilities and systems, to court appearances, and to outside medical visits; and visits from family, legal representatives, and other community members. Some settings, particularly jails and detention centers, have high turnover, admitting new entrants daily who may have been exposed to COVID-19 in the surrounding community or other regions.
- Persons incarcerated/detained in a particular facility often come from a variety of locations, increasing the potential to introduce COVID-19 from different geographic areas.
- Options for medical isolation of COVID-19 cases are limited and vary depending on the type and size of facility, as well as the current level of available capacity, which is partly based on medical isolation needs for other conditions.
- Adequate levels of custody and healthcare staffing must be maintained to ensure safe operation of the facility, and options to practice social distancing through work alternatives such as working from home or reduced/alternate schedules are limited for many staff roles.
- Correctional and detention facilities can be complex, multi-employer settings that include government and private employers. Each is organizationally distinct and responsible for its own operational, personnel, and occupational health protocols and may be prohibited from issuing guidance or providing services to other employers or their staff within the same setting. Similarly, correctional and detention facilities may house individuals from multiple law enforcement agencies or jurisdictions subject to different policies and procedures.
- Incarcerated/detained persons and staff may have medical conditions that increase their risk of severe disease from COVID-19.
- Because limited outside information is available to many incarcerated/detained persons, unease and misinformation regarding the potential for COVID-19 spread may be high, potentially creating security and morale challenges.
- The ability of incarcerated/detained persons to exercise disease prevention measures (e.g., frequent handwashing) may be limited and is determined by the supplies provided in the facility and by security considerations. Many facilities restrict access to soap and paper towels and prohibit alcohol-based hand sanitizer and many disinfectants.
- Incarcerated persons may hesitate to report symptoms of COVID-19 or seek medical care due to co-pay requirements and fear of isolation.

CDC has issued separate COVID-19 guidance addressing healthcare infection control and clinical care of COVID-19 cases as well as close contacts of cases in community-based settings. Where relevant, community-focused guidance documents are referenced in this document and should be monitored regularly for updates, but they may require adaptation for correctional and detention settings.

This guidance document provides additional recommended best practices specifically for correctional and detention facilities. **At this time, different facility types (e.g., prison vs. jail) and sizes are not differentiated. Administrators and agencies should adapt these guiding principles to the specific needs of their facility.**

What topics does this guidance include?

The guidance below includes detailed recommendations on the following topics related to COVID-19 in correctional and detention settings:

- Operational and communications preparations for COVID-19
- Enhanced cleaning/disinfecting and hygiene practices
- Social distancing strategies to increase space between individuals in the facility
- How to limit transmission from visitors
- Infection control, including recommended personal protective equipment (PPE) and potential alternatives during PPE shortages
- Verbal screening and temperature check protocols for incoming incarcerated/detained individuals, staff, and visitors
- Medical isolation of confirmed and suspected cases and quarantine of contacts, including considerations for cohorting when individual spaces are limited
- Healthcare evaluation for suspected cases, including testing for COVID-19
- Clinical care for confirmed and suspected cases
- Considerations for persons at higher risk of severe disease from COVID-19

Definitions of Commonly Used Terms

Close contact of a COVID-19 case – In the context of COVID-19, an individual is considered a close contact if they a) have been within approximately 6 feet of a COVID-19 case for a prolonged period of time or b) have had direct contact with infectious secretions from a COVID-19 case (e.g., have been coughed on). Close contact can occur while caring for, living with, visiting, or sharing a common space with a COVID-19 case. Data to inform the definition of close contact are limited. Considerations when assessing close contact include the duration of exposure (e.g., longer exposure time likely increases exposure risk) and the clinical symptoms of the person with COVID-19 (e.g., coughing likely increases exposure risk, as does exposure to a severely ill patient).

Cohorting – Cohorting refers to the practice of isolating multiple laboratory-confirmed COVID-19 cases together as a group, or quarantining close contacts of a particular case together as a group. Ideally, cases should be isolated individually, and close contacts should be quarantined individually. However, some correctional facilities and detention centers do not have enough individual cells to do so and must consider cohorting as an alternative. See Quarantine and Medical Isolation sections below for specific details about ways to implement cohorting to minimize the risk of disease spread and adverse health outcomes.

Community transmission of COVID-19 – Community transmission of COVID-19 occurs when individuals acquire the disease through contact with someone in their local community, rather than through travel to an affected location. Once community transmission is identified in a particular area, correctional facilities and detention centers are more likely to start seeing cases inside their walls. Facilities should consult with local public health departments if assistance is needed in determining how to define "local community" in the context of COVID-19 spread. However, because all states have reported cases, all facilities should be vigilant for introduction into their populations.

Confirmed vs. Suspected COVID-19 case – A **confirmed case** has received a positive result from a COVID-19 laboratory test, with or without symptoms. A **suspected case** shows symptoms of COVID-19 but either has not been tested or is awaiting test results. If test results are positive, a suspected case becomes a confirmed case.

Incarcerated/detained persons – For the purpose of this document, "incarcerated/detained persons" refers to persons held in a prison, jail, detention center, or other custodial setting where these guidelines are generally applicable. The term includes those who have been sentenced (i.e., in prisons) as well as those held for pre-trial (i.e., jails) or civil purposes (i.e,

detention centers). Although this guidance does not specifically reference individuals in every type of custodial setting (e.g., juvenile facilities, community confinement facilities), facility administrators can adapt this guidance to apply to their specific circumstances as needed.

Medical Isolation – Medical isolation refers to confining a confirmed or suspected COVID-19 case (ideally to a single cell with solid walls and a solid door that closes), to prevent contact with others and to reduce the risk of transmission. Medical isolation ends when the individual meets pre-established clinical and/or testing criteria for release from isolation, in consultation with clinical providers and public health officials (detailed in guidance below). In this context, isolation does NOT refer to punitive isolation for behavioral infractions within the custodial setting. Staff are encouraged to use the term "medical isolation" to avoid confusion.

Quarantine – Quarantine refers to the practice of confining individuals who have had close contact with a COVID-19 case to determine whether they develop symptoms of the disease. Quarantine for COVID-19 should last for a period of 14 days. Ideally, each quarantined individual would be quarantined in a single cell with solid walls and a solid door that closes. If symptoms develop during the 14-day period, the individual should be placed under medical isolation and evaluated for COVID-19. If symptoms do not develop, movement restrictions can be lifted, and the individual can return to their previous residency status within the facility.

Social Distancing – Social distancing is the practice of increasing the space between individuals and decreasing the frequency of contact to reduce the risk of spreading a disease (ideally to maintain at least 6 feet between all individuals, even those who are asymptomatic). Social distancing strategies can be applied on an individual level (e.g., avoiding physical contact), a group level (e.g., canceling group activities where individuals will be in close contact), and an operational level (e.g., rearranging chairs in the dining hall to increase distance between them). Although social distancing is challenging to practice in correctional and detention environments, it is a cornerstone of reducing transmission of respiratory diseases such as COVID-19. Additional information about social distancing, including information on its use to reduce the spread of other viral illnesses, is available in this CDC publication .

Staff – In this document, "staff" refers to all public sector employees as well as those working for a private contractor within a correctional facility (e.g., private healthcare or food service). Except where noted, "staff" does not distinguish between healthcare, custody, and other types of staff including private facility operators.

Symptoms – Symptoms of COVID-19 include fever, cough, and shortness of breath. Like other respiratory infections, COVID-19 can vary in severity from mild to severe. When severe, pneumonia, respiratory failure, and death are possible. COVID-19 is a novel disease, therefore the full range of signs and symptoms, the clinical course of the disease, and the individuals and populations most at risk for disease and complications are not yet fully understood. Monitor the CDC website for updates on these topics.

Facilities with Limited Onsite Healthcare Services

Although many large facilities such as prisons and some jails usually employ onsite healthcare staff and have the capacity to evaluate incarcerated/detained persons for potential illness within a dedicated healthcare space, many smaller facilities do not. Some of these facilities have access to on-call healthcare staff or providers who visit the facility every few days. Others have neither onsite healthcare capacity nor onsite medical isolation/quarantine space and must transfer ill patients to other correctional or detention facilities or local hospitals for evaluation and care.

The majority of the guidance below is designed to be applied to any correctional or detention facility, either as written or with modifications based on a facility's individual structure and resources. However, topics related to healthcare evaluation and clinical care of confirmed and suspected COVID-19 cases and their close contacts may not apply directly to facilities with limited or no onsite healthcare services. It will be especially important for these types of facilities to coordinate closely with their state, local, tribal, and/or territorial health department when they encounter confirmed or suspected cases among incarcerated/detained persons or staff, in order to ensure effective medical isolation and quarantine, necessary medical evaluation and care, and medical transfer if needed. The guidance makes note of strategies tailored to facilities without onsite healthcare where possible.

Note that all staff in any sized facility, regardless of the presence of onsite healthcare services, should observe guidance on recommended PPE in order to ensure their own safety when interacting with confirmed and suspected COVID-19 cases. Facilities should make contingency plans for the likely event of PPE shortages during the COVID-19 pandemic.

COVID-19 Guidance for Correctional Facilities

Guidance for correctional and detention facilities is organized into 3 sections: Operational Preparedness, Prevention, and Management of COVID-19. Recommendations across these sections can be applied simultaneously based on the progress of the outbreak in a particular facility and the surrounding community.

- **Operational Preparedness.** This guidance is intended to help facilities prepare for potential COVID-19 transmission in the facility. Strategies focus on operational and communications planning and personnel practices.
- **Prevention.** This guidance is intended to help facilities prevent spread of COVID-19 from outside the facility to inside. Strategies focus on reinforcing hygiene practices, intensifying cleaning and disinfection of the facility, screening (new intakes, visitors, and staff), continued communication with incarcerated/detained persons and staff, and social distancing measures (increasing distance between individuals).
- **Management.** This guidance is intended to help facilities clinically manage confirmed and suspected COVID-19 cases inside the facility and prevent further transmission. Strategies include medical isolation and care of incarcerated/detained persons with symptoms (including considerations for cohorting), quarantine of cases' close contacts, restricting movement in and out of the facility, infection control practices for individuals interacting with cases and quarantined contacts or contaminated items, intensified social distancing, and cleaning and disinfecting areas visited by cases.

Operational Preparedness

Administrators can plan and prepare for COVID-19 by ensuring that all persons in the facility know the symptoms of COVID-19 and how to respond if they develop symptoms. Other essential actions include developing contingency plans for reduced workforces due to absences, coordinating with public health and correctional partners, and communicating clearly with staff and incarcerated/detained persons about these preparations and how they may temporarily alter daily life.

Communication & Coordination

- **Develop information-sharing systems with partners.**
  - Identify points of contact in relevant state, local, tribal, and/or territorial public health departments before cases develop. Actively engage with the health department to understand in advance which entity has jurisdiction to implement public health control measures for COVID-19 in a particular correctional or detention

facility.

- Create and test communications plans to disseminate critical information to incarcerated/detained persons, staff, contractors, vendors, and visitors as the pandemic progresses.
- Communicate with other correctional facilities in the same geographic area to share information including disease surveillance and absenteeism patterns among staff.
- Where possible, put plans in place with other jurisdictions to prevent confirmed and suspected COVID-19 cases and their close contacts from being transferred between jurisdictions and facilities unless necessary for medical evaluation, medical isolation/quarantine, clinical care, extenuating security concerns, or to prevent overcrowding.
- Stay informed about updates to CDC guidance via the CDC COVID-19 website as more information becomes known.

- **Review existing pandemic flu, all-hazards, and disaster plans, and revise for COVID-19.**
  - Ensure that physical locations (dedicated housing areas and bathrooms) have been identified to isolate confirmed COVID-19 cases and individuals displaying COVID-19 symptoms, and to quarantine known close contacts of cases. (Medical isolation and quarantine locations should be separate). The plan should include contingencies for multiple locations if numerous cases and/or contacts are identified and require medical isolation or quarantine simultaneously. See Medical Isolation and Quarantine sections below for details regarding individual medical isolation and quarantine locations (preferred) vs. cohorting.
  - Facilities without onsite healthcare capacity should make a plan for how they will ensure that suspected COVID-19 cases will be isolated, evaluated, tested (if indicated), and provided necessary medical care.
  - Make a list of possible social distancing strategies that could be implemented as needed at different stages of transmission intensity.
  - Designate officials who will be authorized to make decisions about escalating or de-escalating response efforts as the epidemiologic context changes.

- **Coordinate with local law enforcement and court officials.**
  - Identify lawful alternatives to in-person court appearances, such as virtual court, as a social distancing measure to reduce the risk of COVID-19 transmission.
  - Explore strategies to prevent over-crowding of correctional and detention facilities during a community outbreak.
- **Post signage throughout the facility communicating the following:**
  - **For all:** symptoms of COVID-19 and hand hygiene instructions
  - **For incarcerated/detained persons**: report symptoms to staff
  - **For staff**: stay at home when sick; if symptoms develop while on duty, leave the facility as soon as possible and follow CDC-recommended steps for persons who are ill with COVID-19 symptoms including self-isolating at home, contacting their healthcare provider as soon as possible to determine whether they need to be evaluated and tested, and contacting their supervisor.
  - Ensure that signage is understandable for non-English speaking persons and those with low literacy, and make necessary accommodations for those with cognitive or intellectual disabilities and those who are deaf, blind, or low-vision.

Personnel Practices

- **Review the sick leave policies of each employer that operates in the facility.**

- Review policies to ensure that they actively encourage staff to stay home when sick.
- If these policies do not encourage staff to stay home when sick, discuss with the contract company.
- Determine which officials will have the authority to send symptomatic staff home.

- **Identify staff whose duties would allow them to work from home.** Where possible, allowing staff to work from home can be an effective social distancing strategy to reduce the risk of COVID-19 transmission.
  - Discuss work from home options with these staff and determine whether they have the supplies and technological equipment required to do so.
  - Put systems in place to implement work from home programs (e.g., time tracking, etc.).

- **Plan for staff absences.** Staff should stay home when they are sick, or they may need to stay home to care for a sick household member or care for children in the event of school and childcare dismissals.
  - Allow staff to work from home when possible, within the scope of their duties.
  - Identify critical job functions and plan for alternative coverage by cross-training staff where possible.
  - Determine minimum levels of staff in all categories required for the facility to function safely. If possible, develop a plan to secure additional staff if absenteeism due to COVID-19 threatens to bring staffing to minimum levels.
  - Consider increasing keep on person (KOP) medication orders to cover 30 days in case of healthcare staff shortages.

- **Consider offering revised duties to staff who are at higher risk of severe illness with COVID-19.** Persons at higher risk may include older adults and persons of any age with serious underlying medical conditions including lung disease, heart disease, and diabetes. See CDC's website for a complete list, and check regularly for updates as more data become available to inform this issue.
  - Facility administrators should consult with their occupational health providers to determine whether it would be allowable to reassign duties for specific staff members to reduce their likelihood of exposure to COVID-19.
- **Offer the seasonal influenza vaccine to all incarcerated/detained persons (existing population and new intakes) and staff throughout the influenza season.** Symptoms of COVID-19 are similar to those of influenza. Preventing influenza cases in a facility can speed the detection of COVID-19 cases and reduce pressure on healthcare resources.

- **Reference the Occupational Safety and Health Administration website for recommendations regarding worker health.**

- **Review CDC's guidance for businesses and employers** to identify any additional strategies the facility can use within its role as an employer.

Operations & Supplies

- **Ensure that sufficient stocks of hygiene supplies, cleaning supplies, PPE, and medical supplies (consistent with the healthcare capabilities of the facility) are on hand and available, and have a plan in place to restock as needed if COVID-19 transmission occurs within the facility.**
  - Standard medical supplies for daily clinic needs
  - Tissues
  - Liquid soap when possible. If bar soap must be used, ensure that it does not irritate the skin and thereby

discourage frequent hand washing.
    - Hand drying supplies
    - Alcohol-based hand sanitizer containing at least 60% alcohol (where permissible based on security restrictions)
    - Cleaning supplies, including EPA-registered disinfectants effective against the virus that causes COVID-19
    - Recommended PPE (facemasks, N95 respirators, eye protection, disposable medical gloves, and disposable gowns/one-piece coveralls). See PPE section and Table 1 for more detailed information, including recommendations for extending the life of all PPE categories in the event of shortages, and when face masks are acceptable alternatives to N95s. Visit CDC's website for a calculator to help determine rate of PPE usage.
    - Sterile viral transport media and sterile swabs to collect nasopharyngeal specimens if COVID-19 testing is indicated

- **Make contingency plans for the probable event of PPE shortages during the COVID-19 pandemic, particularly for non-healthcare workers.**
    - See CDC guidance optimizing PPE supplies.

- **Consider relaxing restrictions on allowing alcohol-based hand sanitizer in the secure setting where security concerns allow.** If soap and water are not available, CDC recommends cleaning hands with an alcohol-based hand sanitizer that contains at least 60% alcohol. Consider allowing staff to carry individual-sized bottles for their personal hand hygiene while on duty.
- **Provide a no-cost supply of soap to incarcerated/detained persons, sufficient to allow frequent hand washing.** (See Hygiene section below for additional detail regarding recommended frequency and protocol for hand washing.)
    - Provide liquid soap where possible. If bar soap must be used, ensure that it does not irritate the skin and thereby discourage frequent hand washing.

- **If not already in place, employers operating within the facility should establish a respiratory protection program as appropriate, to ensure that staff and incarcerated/detained persons are fit tested for any respiratory protection they will need within the scope of their responsibilities.**
- **Ensure that staff and incarcerated/detained persons are trained to correctly don, doff, and dispose of PPE that they will need to use within the scope of their responsibilities.** See Table 1 for recommended PPE for incarcerated/detained persons and staff with varying levels of contact with COVID-19 cases or their close contacts.

Prevention

Cases of COVID-19 have been documented in all 50 US states. Correctional and detention facilities can prevent introduction of COVID-19 from the community and reduce transmission if it is already inside by reinforcing good hygiene practices among incarcerated/detained persons, staff, and visitors (including increasing access to soap and paper towels), intensifying cleaning/disinfection practices, and implementing social distancing strategies.

Because many individuals infected with COVID-19 do not display symptoms, the virus could be present in facilities before cases are identified. Both good hygiene practices and social distancing are critical in preventing further transmission.

Operations

- **Stay in communication with partners about your facility's current situation.**
  - State, local, territorial, and/or tribal health departments
  - Other correctional facilities
- **Communicate with the public about any changes to facility operations, including visitation programs.**
- **Restrict transfers of incarcerated/detained persons to and from other jurisdictions and facilities unless necessary for medical evaluation, medical isolation/quarantine, clinical care, extenuating security concerns, or to prevent overcrowding.**
  - Strongly consider postponing non-urgent outside medical visits.
  - If a transfer is absolutely necessary, perform verbal screening and a temperature check as outlined in the Screening section below, before the individual leaves the facility. If an individual does not clear the screening process, delay the transfer and follow the protocol for a suspected COVID-19 case – including putting a face mask on the individual, immediately placing them under medical isolation, and evaluating them for possible COVID-19 testing. If the transfer must still occur, ensure that the receiving facility has capacity to properly isolate the individual upon arrival. Ensure that staff transporting the individual wear recommended PPE (see Table 1) and that the transport vehicle is cleaned thoroughly after transport.
- **Implement lawful alternatives to in-person court appearances where permissible.**
- **Where relevant, consider suspending co-pays for incarcerated/detained persons seeking medical evaluation for respiratory symptoms.**
- **Limit the number of operational entrances and exits to the facility.**

Cleaning and Disinfecting Practices

- **Even if COVID-19 cases have not yet been identified inside the facility or in the surrounding community, begin implementing intensified cleaning and disinfecting procedures according to the recommendations below. These measures may prevent spread of COVID-19 if introduced.**
- **Adhere to CDC recommendations for cleaning and disinfection during the COVID-19 response.** Monitor these recommendations for updates.
  - Several times per day, clean and disinfect surfaces and objects that are frequently touched, especially in common areas. Such surfaces may include objects/surfaces not ordinarily cleaned daily (e.g., doorknobs, light switches, sink handles, countertops, toilets, toilet handles, recreation equipment, kiosks, and telephones).
  - Staff should clean shared equipment several times per day and on a conclusion of use basis (e.g., radios, service weapons, keys, handcuffs).
  - Use household cleaners and EPA-registered disinfectants effective against the virus that causes COVID-19 as appropriate for the surface, following label instructions. This may require lifting restrictions on undiluted disinfectants.
  - Labels contain instructions for safe and effective use of the cleaning product, including precautions that should be taken when applying the product, such as wearing gloves and making sure there is good ventilation during use.
- **Consider increasing the number of staff and/or incarcerated/detained persons trained and responsible for cleaning common areas to ensure continual cleaning of these areas throughout the day.**
- **Ensure adequate supplies to support intensified cleaning and disinfection practices, and have a plan in place to restock rapidly if needed.**

Hygiene

- **Reinforce healthy hygiene practices, and provide and continually restock hygiene supplies throughout the facility, including in bathrooms, food preparation and dining areas, intake areas, visitor entries and exits, visitation rooms and waiting rooms, common areas, medical, and staff-restricted areas (e.g., break rooms).**
- **Encourage all persons in the facility to take the following actions to protect themselves and others from COVID-19. Post signage throughout the facility, and communicate this information verbally on a regular basis. Sample signage and other communications materials are available on the CDC website.** Ensure that materials can be understood by non-English speakers and those with low literacy, and make necessary accommodations for those with cognitive or intellectual disabilities and those who are deaf, blind, or low-vision.
  - **Practice good cough etiquette:** Cover your mouth and nose with your elbow (or ideally with a tissue) rather than with your hand when you cough or sneeze, and throw all tissues in the trash immediately after use.
  - **Practice good hand hygiene:** Regularly wash your hands with soap and water for at least 20 seconds, especially after coughing, sneezing, or blowing your nose; after using the bathroom; before eating or preparing food; before taking medication; and after touching garbage.
  - **Avoid touching your eyes, nose, or mouth without cleaning your hands first.**
  - **Avoid sharing eating utensils, dishes, and cups.**
  - **Avoid non-essential physical contact.**
- **Provide incarcerated/detained persons and staff no-cost access to:**
  - **Soap** – Provide liquid soap where possible. If bar soap must be used, ensure that it does not irritate the skin, as this would discourage frequent hand washing.
  - **Running water, and hand drying machines or disposable paper towels** for hand washing
  - **Tissues** and no-touch trash receptacles for disposal
- **Provide alcohol-based hand sanitizer with at least 60% alcohol where permissible based on security restrictions.** Consider allowing staff to carry individual-sized bottles to maintain hand hygiene.
- **Communicate that sharing drugs and drug preparation equipment can spread COVID-19 due to potential contamination of shared items and close contact between individuals.**

Prevention Practices for Incarcerated/Detained Persons

- **Perform pre-intake screening and temperature checks for all new entrants. Screening should take place in the sallyport, before beginning the intake process**, in order to identify and immediately place individuals with symptoms under medical isolation. See Screening section below for the wording of screening questions and a recommended procedure to safely perform a temperature check. Staff performing temperature checks should wear recommended PPE (see PPE section below).
  - **If an individual has symptoms of COVID-19** (fever, cough, shortness of breath):
    - Require the individual to wear a face mask.
    - Ensure that staff who have direct contact with the symptomatic individual wear recommended PPE.
    - Place the individual under medical isolation (ideally in a room near the screening location, rather than transporting the ill individual through the facility), and refer to healthcare staff for further evaluation. (See Infection Control and Clinical Care sections below.)
    - Facilities without onsite healthcare staff should contact their state, local, tribal, and/or territorial health

department to coordinate effective medical isolation and necessary medical care.

- **If an individual is a close contact of a known COVID-19 case (but has no COVID-19 symptoms):**
  - Quarantine the individual and monitor for symptoms two times per day for 14 days. (See Quarantine section below.)
  - Facilities without onsite healthcare staff should contact their state, local, tribal, and/or territorial health department to coordinate effective quarantine and necessary medical care.

- **Implement social distancing strategies to increase the physical space between incarcerated/detained persons (ideally 6 feet between all individuals, regardless of the presence of symptoms).** Strategies will need to be tailored to the individual space in the facility and the needs of the population and staff. Not all strategies will be feasible in all facilities. Example strategies with varying levels of intensity include:
  - **Common areas:**
    - Enforce increased space between individuals in holding cells, as well as in lines and waiting areas such as intake (e.g., remove every other chair in a waiting area)
  - **Recreation:**
    - Choose recreation spaces where individuals can spread out
    - Stagger time in recreation spaces
    - Restrict recreation space usage to a single housing unit per space (where feasible)
  - **Meals:**
    - Stagger meals
    - Rearrange seating in the dining hall so that there is more space between individuals (e.g., remove every other chair and use only one side of the table)
    - Provide meals inside housing units or cells
  - **Group activities:**
    - Limit the size of group activities
    - Increase space between individuals during group activities
    - Suspend group programs where participants are likely to be in closer contact than they are in their housing environment
    - Consider alternatives to existing group activities, in outdoor areas or other areas where individuals can spread out
  - **Housing:**
    - If space allows, reassign bunks to provide more space between individuals, ideally 6 feet or more in all directions. (Ensure that bunks are cleaned thoroughly if assigned to a new occupant.)
    - Arrange bunks so that individuals sleep head to foot to increase the distance between them
    - Rearrange scheduled movements to minimize mixing of individuals from different housing areas
  - **Medical:**
    - If possible, designate a room near each housing unit to evaluate individuals with COVID-19 symptoms, rather than having them walk through the facility to be evaluated in the medical unit. If this is not feasible, consider staggering sick call.
    - Designate a room near the intake area to evaluate new entrants who are flagged by the intake screening process for COVID-19 symptoms or case contact, before they move to other parts of the facility.

- **Communicate clearly and frequently with incarcerated/detained persons about changes to their daily routine and how they can contribute to risk reduction.**

- **Note that if group activities are discontinued, it will be important to identify alternative forms of activity to support the mental health of incarcerated/detained persons.**

- **Consider suspending work release programs and other programs that involve movement of incarcerated/detained individuals in and out of the facility.**
- **Provide up-to-date information about COVID-19 to incarcerated/detained persons on a regular basis, including:**
  - Symptoms of COVID-19 and its health risks
  - Reminders to report COVID-19 symptoms to staff at the first sign of illness
- **Consider having healthcare staff perform rounds on a regular basis to answer questions about COVID-19.**

Prevention Practices for Staff

- **Remind staff to stay at home if they are sick.** Ensure that staff are aware that they will not be able to enter the facility if they have symptoms of COVID-19, and that they will be expected to leave the facility as soon as possible if they develop symptoms while on duty.
- **Perform verbal screening (for COVID-19 symptoms and close contact with cases) and temperature checks for all staff daily on entry.** See Screening section below for wording of screening questions and a recommended procedure to safely perform temperature checks.
  - In very small facilities with only a few staff, consider self-monitoring or virtual monitoring (e.g., reporting to a central authority via phone).
  - Send staff home who do not clear the screening process, and advise them to follow CDC-recommended steps for persons who are ill with COVID-19 symptoms.

- **Provide staff with up-to-date information about COVID-19 and about facility policies on a regular basis, including:**
  - Symptoms of COVID-19 and its health risks
  - Employers' sick leave policy
  - **If staff develop a fever, cough, or shortness of breath while at work**: immediately put on a face mask, inform supervisor, leave the facility, and follow CDC-recommended steps for persons who are ill with COVID-19 symptoms.
  - **If staff test positive for COVID-19:** inform workplace and personal contacts immediately, and do not return to work until a decision to discontinue home medical isolation precautions is made. Monitor CDC guidance on discontinuing home isolation regularly as circumstances evolve rapidly.
  - **If a staff member is identified as a close contact of a COVID-19 case (either within the facility or in the community):** self-quarantine at home for 14 days and return to work if symptoms do not develop. If symptoms do develop, follow CDC-recommended steps for persons who are ill with COVID-19 symptoms.
- **If a staff member has a confirmed COVID-19 infection, the relevant employers should inform other staff about their possible exposure to COVID-19 in the workplace, but should maintain confidentiality as required by the Americans with Disabilities Act.**
  - Employees who are close contacts of the case should then self-monitor for symptoms (i.e., fever, cough, or shortness of breath).
- **When feasible and consistent with security priorities, encourage staff to maintain a distance of 6 feet or more from an individual with respiratory symptoms while interviewing, escorting, or interacting in**

other ways.

- Ask staff to keep interactions with individuals with respiratory symptoms as brief as possible.

Prevention Practices for Visitors

- **If possible, communicate with potential visitors to discourage contact visits in the interest of their own health and the health of their family members and friends inside the facility.**
- **Perform verbal screening (for COVID-19 symptoms and close contact with cases) and temperature checks for all visitors and volunteers on entry.** See Screening section below for wording of screening questions and a recommended procedure to safely perform temperature checks.
  - Staff performing temperature checks should wear recommended PPE.
  - Exclude visitors and volunteers who do not clear the screening process or who decline screening.
- **Provide alcohol-based hand sanitizer with at least 60% alcohol in visitor entrances, exits, and waiting areas.**
- **Provide visitors and volunteers with information to prepare them for screening.**
  - Instruct visitors to postpone their visit if they have symptoms of respiratory illness.
  - If possible, inform potential visitors and volunteers before they travel to the facility that they should expect to be screened for COVID-19 (including a temperature check), and will be unable to enter the facility if they do not clear the screening process or if they decline screening.
  - Display signage outside visiting areas explaining the COVID-19 screening and temperature check process. Ensure that materials are understandable for non-English speakers and those with low literacy.
- **Promote non-contact visits:**
  - Encourage incarcerated/detained persons to limit contact visits in the interest of their own health and the health of their visitors.
  - Consider reducing or temporarily eliminating the cost of phone calls for incarcerated/detained persons.
  - Consider increasing incarcerated/detained persons' telephone privileges to promote mental health and reduce exposure from direct contact with community visitors.
- **Consider suspending or modifying visitation programs, if legally permissible. For example, provide access to virtual visitation options where available.**
  - If moving to virtual visitation, clean electronic surfaces regularly. (See Cleaning guidance below for instructions on cleaning electronic surfaces.)
  - Inform potential visitors of changes to, or suspension of, visitation programs.
  - Clearly communicate any visitation program changes to incarcerated/detained persons, along with the reasons for them (including protecting their health and their family and community members' health).
  - If suspending contact visits, provide alternate means (e.g., phone or video visitation) for incarcerated/detained individuals to engage with legal representatives, clergy, and other individuals with whom they have legal right to consult.

NOTE: Suspending visitation would be done in the interest of incarcerated/detained persons' physical health and the health of the general public. However, visitation is important to maintain mental health. If visitation is suspended, facilities should explore alternative ways for incarcerated/detained persons to communicate with their families, friends, and other visitors in a way that is not financially burdensome for them. See above suggestions for promoting non-contact visits.

- **Restrict non-essential vendors, volunteers, and tours from entering the facility.**

Management

If there has been a suspected COVID-19 case inside the facility (among incarcerated/detained persons, staff, or visitors who have recently been inside), begin implementing Management strategies while test results are pending. Essential Management strategies include placing cases and individuals with symptoms under medical isolation, quarantining their close contacts, and facilitating necessary medical care, while observing relevant infection control and environmental disinfection protocols and wearing recommended PPE.

Operations

- **Implement alternate work arrangements deemed feasible in the Operational Preparedness**
- **Suspend all transfers of incarcerated/detained persons to and from other jurisdictions and facilities (including work release where relevant), unless necessary for medical evaluation, medical isolation/quarantine, care, extenuating security concerns, or to prevent overcrowding.**
  - If a transfer is absolutely necessary, perform verbal screening and a temperature check as outlined in the Screening section below, before the individual leaves the facility. If an individual does not clear the screening process, delay the transfer and follow the protocol for a suspected COVID-19 case – including putting a face mask on the individual, immediately placing them under medical isolation, and evaluating them for possible COVID-19 testing. If the transfer must still occur, ensure that the receiving facility has capacity to appropriately isolate the individual upon arrival. Ensure that staff transporting the individual wear recommended PPE (see Table 1) and that the transport vehicle is cleaned thoroughly after transport.
- **If possible, consider quarantining all new intakes for 14 days before they enter the facility's general population (SEPARATELY from other individuals who are quarantined due to contact with a COVID-19 case).** Subsequently in this document, this practice is referred to as **routine intake quarantine**.
- **When possible, arrange lawful alternatives to in-person court appearances.**
- **Incorporate screening for COVID-19 symptoms and a temperature check into release planning.**
  - Screen all releasing individuals for COVID-19 symptoms and perform a temperature check. (See Screening section below.)
    - If an individual does not clear the screening process, follow the protocol for a suspected COVID-19 case – including putting a face mask on the individual, immediately placing them under medical isolation, and evaluating them for possible COVID-19 testing.
    - If the individual is released before the recommended medical isolation period is complete, discuss release of the individual with state, local, tribal, and/or territorial health departments to ensure safe medical transport and continued shelter and medical care, as part of release planning. Make direct linkages to community resources to ensure proper medical isolation and access to medical care.
    - Before releasing an incarcerated/detained individual with COVID-19 symptoms to a community-based facility, such as a homeless shelter, contact the facility's staff to ensure adequate time for them to prepare to continue medical isolation, or contact local public health to explore alternate housing options.
- Coordinate with state, local, tribal, and/or territorial health departments.
  - When a COVID-19 case is suspected, work with public health to determine action. See Medical Isolation section below.
  - When a COVID-19 case is suspected or confirmed, work with public health to identify close contacts who should be placed under quarantine. See Quarantine section below.

- Facilities with limited onsite medical isolation, quarantine, and/or healthcare services should coordinate closely with state, local, tribal, and/or territorial health departments when they encounter a confirmed or suspected case, in order to ensure effective medical isolation or quarantine, necessary medical evaluation and care, and medical transfer if needed. See Facilities with Limited Onsite Healthcare Services section.

Hygiene

- **Continue to ensure that hand hygiene supplies are well-stocked in all areas of the facility.** (See above.)
- **Continue to emphasize practicing good hand hygiene and cough etiquette.** (See above.)

Cleaning and Disinfecting Practices

- **Continue adhering to recommended cleaning and disinfection procedures for the facility at large.** (See above.)
- **Reference specific cleaning and disinfection procedures for areas where a COVID-19 case has spent time (below).**

Medical Isolation of Confirmed or Suspected COVID-19 Cases

NOTE: Some recommendations below apply primarily to facilities with onsite healthcare capacity. Facilities without onsite healthcare capacity, or without sufficient space to implement effective medical isolation, should coordinate with local public health officials to ensure that COVID-19 cases will be appropriately isolated, evaluated, tested (if indicated), and given care.

- **As soon as an individual develops symptoms of COVID-19, they should wear a face mask (if it does not restrict breathing) and should be immediately placed under medical isolation in a separate environment from other individuals.**
- **Keep the individual's movement outside the medical isolation space to an absolute minimum.**
  - Provide medical care to cases inside the medical isolation space. See Infection Control and Clinical Care sections for additional details.
  - Serve meals to cases inside the medical isolation space.
  - Exclude the individual from all group activities.
  - Assign the isolated individual a dedicated bathroom when possible.
- **Ensure that the individual is wearing a face mask at all times when outside of the medical isolation space, and whenever another individual enters.** Provide clean masks as needed. Masks should be changed at least daily, and when visibly soiled or wet.
- **Facilities should make every possible effort to place suspected and confirmed COVID-19 cases under medical isolation individually. Each isolated individual should be assigned their own housing space and bathroom where possible.** Cohorting should only be practiced if there are no other available options.
  - If cohorting is necessary:
    - **Only individuals who are laboratory confirmed COVID-19 cases should be placed under medical isolation as a cohort. Do not cohort confirmed cases with suspected cases or case contacts.**
    - Unless no other options exist, do not house COVID-19 cases with individuals who have an undiagnosed respiratory infection.

- Ensure that cohorted cases wear face masks at all times.

- **In order of preference, individuals under medical isolation should be housed:**
  - Separately, in single cells with solid walls (i.e., not bars) and solid doors that close fully
  - Separately, in single cells with solid walls but without solid doors
  - As a cohort, in a large, well-ventilated cell with solid walls and a solid door that closes fully. Employ social distancing strategies related to housing in the Prevention section above.
  - As a cohort, in a large, well-ventilated cell with solid walls but without a solid door. Employ social distancing strategies related to housing in the Prevention section above.
  - As a cohort, in single cells without solid walls or solid doors (i.e., cells enclosed entirely with bars), preferably with an empty cell between occupied cells. (Although individuals are in single cells in this scenario, the airflow between cells essentially makes it a cohort arrangement in the context of COVID-19.)
  - As a cohort, in multi-person cells without solid walls or solid doors (i.e., cells enclosed entirely with bars), preferably with an empty cell between occupied cells. Employ social distancing strategies related to housing in the Prevention section above.
  - Safely transfer individual(s) to another facility with available medical isolation capacity in one of the above arrangements
    (NOTE – Transfer should be avoided due to the potential to introduce infection to another facility; proceed only if no other options are available.)

If the ideal choice does not exist in a facility, use the next best alternative.

- **If the number of confirmed cases exceeds the number of individual medical isolation spaces available in the facility, be especially mindful of cases who are at higher risk of severe illness from COVID-19.** Ideally, they should not be cohorted with other infected individuals. If cohorting is unavoidable, make all possible accommodations to prevent transmission of other infectious diseases to the higher-risk individual. (For example, allocate more space for a higher-risk individual within a shared medical isolation space.)
  - Persons at higher risk may include older adults and persons of any age with serious underlying medical conditions such as lung disease, heart disease, and diabetes. See CDC's website for a complete list, and check regularly for updates as more data become available to inform this issue.
  - Note that incarcerated/detained populations have higher prevalence of infectious and chronic diseases and are in poorer health than the general population, even at younger ages.
- **Custody staff should be designated to monitor these individuals exclusively where possible.** These staff should wear recommended PPE as appropriate for their level of contact with the individual under medical isolation (see PPE section below) and should limit their own movement between different parts of the facility to the extent possible.
- **Minimize transfer of COVID-19 cases between spaces within the healthcare unit.**
- **Provide individuals under medical isolation with tissues and, if permissible, a lined no-touch trash receptacle.** Instruct them to:
  - **Cover** their mouth and nose with a tissue when they cough or sneeze
  - **Dispose** of used tissues immediately in the lined trash receptacle
  - **Wash hands** immediately with soap and water for at least 20 seconds. If soap and water are not available, clean hands with an alcohol-based hand sanitizer that contains at least 60% alcohol (where security concerns permit). Ensure that hand washing supplies are continually restocked.
- **Maintain medical isolation until all the following criteria have been met. Monitor the CDC website for**

updates to these criteria.

- **For individuals who will be tested to determine if they are still contagious:**
  - The individual has been free from fever for at least 72 hours without the use of fever-reducing medications **AND**
  - The individual's other symptoms have improved (e.g., cough, shortness of breath) **AND**
  - The individual has tested negative in at least two consecutive respiratory specimens collected at least 24 hours apart
- **For individuals who will NOT be tested to determine if they are still contagious:**
  - The individual has been free from fever for at least 72 hours without the use of fever-reducing medications **AND**
  - The individual's other symptoms have improved (e.g., cough, shortness of breath) **AND**
  - At least 7 days have passed since the first symptoms appeared
- **For individuals who had a confirmed positive COVID-19 test but never showed symptoms:**
  - At least 7 days have passed since the date of the individual's first positive COVID-19 test **AND**
  - The individual has had no subsequent illness

- **Restrict cases from leaving the facility while under medical isolation precautions, unless released from custody or if a transfer is necessary for medical care, infection control, lack of medical isolation space, or extenuating security concerns.**
  - If an incarcerated/detained individual who is a COVID-19 case is released from custody during their medical isolation period, contact public health to arrange for safe transport and continuation of necessary medical care and medical isolation as part of release planning.

Cleaning Spaces where COVID-19 Cases Spent Time

- **Thoroughly clean and disinfect all areas where the confirmed or suspected COVID-19 case spent time. Note – these protocols apply to suspected cases as well as confirmed cases, to ensure adequate disinfection in the event that the suspected case does, in fact, have COVID-19. Refer to the Definitions section for the distinction between confirmed and suspected cases.**
  - Close off areas used by the infected individual. If possible, open outside doors and windows to increase air circulation in the area. Wait as long as practical, up to 24 hours under the poorest air exchange conditions (consult CDC Guidelines for Environmental Infection Control in Health-Care Facilities for wait time based on different ventilation conditions), before beginning to clean and disinfect, to minimize potential for exposure to respiratory droplets.
  - Clean and disinfect all areas (e.g., cells, bathrooms, and common areas) used by the infected individual, focusing especially on frequently touched surfaces (see list above in Prevention section).
- **Hard (non-porous) surface cleaning and disinfection**
  - If surfaces are dirty, they should be cleaned using a detergent or soap and water prior to disinfection.
  - For disinfection, most common EPA-registered household disinfectants should be effective. Choose cleaning products based on security requirements within the facility.
    - Consult a list of products that are EPA-approved for use against the virus that causes COVID-19 . Follow the manufacturer's instructions for all cleaning and disinfection products (e.g., concentration, application method and contact time, etc.).
    - Diluted household bleach solutions can be used if appropriate for the surface. Follow the manufacturer's instructions for application and proper ventilation, and check to ensure the product is not past its

expiration date. Never mix household bleach with ammonia or any other cleanser. Unexpired household bleach will be effective against coronaviruses when properly diluted. Prepare a bleach solution by mixing:
    - 5 tablespoons (1/3rd cup) bleach per gallon of water or
    - 4 teaspoons bleach per quart of water
- **Soft (porous) surface cleaning and disinfection**
    - For soft (porous) surfaces such as carpeted floors and rugs, remove visible contamination if present and clean with appropriate cleaners indicated for use on these surfaces. After cleaning:
        - If the items can be laundered, launder items in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions using the warmest appropriate water setting for the items and then dry items completely.
        - Otherwise, use products that are EPA-approved for use against the virus that causes COVID-19 and are suitable for porous surfaces.
- **Electronics cleaning and disinfection**
    - For electronics such as tablets, touch screens, keyboards, and remote controls, remove visible contamination if present.
        - Follow the manufacturer's instructions for all cleaning and disinfection products.
        - Consider use of wipeable covers for electronics.
        - If no manufacturer guidance is available, consider the use of alcohol-based wipes or spray containing at least 70% alcohol to disinfect touch screens. Dry surfaces thoroughly to avoid pooling of liquids.

Additional information on cleaning and disinfection of communal facilities such can be found on CDC's website.

- **Ensure that staff and incarcerated/detained persons performing cleaning wear recommended PPE.** (See PPE section below.)
- **Food service items.** Cases under medical isolation should throw disposable food service items in the trash in their medical isolation room. Non-disposable food service items should be handled with gloves and washed with hot water or in a dishwasher. Individuals handling used food service items should clean their hands after removing gloves.
- **Laundry from a COVID-19 cases can be washed with other individuals' laundry.**
    - Individuals handling laundry from COVID-19 cases should wear disposable gloves, discard after each use, and clean their hands after.
    - Do not shake dirty laundry. This will minimize the possibility of dispersing virus through the air.
    - Launder items as appropriate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. If possible, launder items using the warmest appropriate water setting for the items and dry items completely.
    - Clean and disinfect clothes hampers according to guidance above for surfaces. If permissible, consider using a bag liner that is either disposable or can be laundered.
- **Consult cleaning recommendations above to ensure that transport vehicles are thoroughly cleaned after carrying a confirmed or suspected COVID-19 case.**

Quarantining Close Contacts of COVID-19 Cases

NOTE: Some recommendations below apply primarily to facilities with onsite healthcare capacity. Facilities without onsite healthcare capacity, or without sufficient space to implement effective quarantine, should coordinate with local public health officials to ensure that close contacts of COVID-19 cases will be effectively quarantined and medically monitored.

- **Incarcerated/detained persons who are close contacts of a confirmed or suspected COVID-19 case (whether the case is another incarcerated/detained person, staff member, or visitor) should be placed under quarantine for 14 days (see CDC guidelines).**
  - If an individual is quarantined due to contact with a suspected case who is subsequently tested for COVID-19 and receives a negative result, the quarantined individual should be released from quarantine restrictions.
- **In the context of COVID-19, an individual (incarcerated/detained person or staff) is considered a close contact if they:**
  - Have been within approximately 6 feet of a COVID-19 case for a prolonged period of time **OR**
  - Have had direct contact with infectious secretions of a COVID-19 case (e.g., have been coughed on)

Close contact can occur while caring for, living with, visiting, or sharing a common space with a COVID-19 case. Data to inform the definition of close contact are limited. Considerations when assessing close contact include the duration of exposure (e.g., longer exposure time likely increases exposure risk) and the clinical symptoms of the person with COVID-19 (e.g., coughing likely increases exposure risk, as does exposure to a severely ill patient).

- **Keep a quarantined individual's movement outside the quarantine space to an absolute minimum.**
  - Provide medical evaluation and care inside or near the quarantine space when possible.
  - Serve meals inside the quarantine space.
  - Exclude the quarantined individual from all group activities.
  - Assign the quarantined individual a dedicated bathroom when possible.
- **Facilities should make every possible effort to quarantine close contacts of COVID-19 cases individually.** Cohorting multiple quarantined close contacts of a COVID-19 case could transmit COVID-19 from those who are infected to those who are uninfected. Cohorting should only be practiced if there are no other available options.
  - If cohorting of close contacts under quarantine is absolutely necessary, symptoms of all individuals should be monitored closely, and individuals with symptoms of COVID-19 should be placed under medical isolation
  - If an entire housing unit is under quarantine due to contact with a case from the same housing unit, the entire housing unit may need to be treated as a cohort and quarantine in place.
  - Some facilities may choose to quarantine all new intakes for 14 days before moving them to the facility's general population as a general rule (not because they were exposed to a COVID-19 case). Under this scenario, avoid mixing individuals quarantined due to exposure to a COVID-19 case with individuals undergoing routine intake quarantine.
  - If at all possible, do not add more individuals to an existing quarantine cohort after the 14-day quarantine clock has started.
- **If the number of quarantined individuals exceeds the number of individual quarantine spaces available in the facility, be especially mindful of those who are at higher risk of severe illness from COVID-19.** Ideally, they should not be cohorted with other quarantined individuals. If cohorting is unavoidable, make all possible accommodations to reduce exposure risk for the higher-risk individuals. (For example, intensify social distancing strategies for higher-risk individuals.)
- **In order of preference, multiple quarantined individuals should be housed:**
  - Separately, in single cells with solid walls (i.e., not bars) and solid doors that close fully
  - Separately, in single cells with solid walls but without solid doors
  - As a cohort, in a large, well-ventilated cell with solid walls, a solid door that closes fully, and at least 6 feet of personal space assigned to each individual in all directions
  - As a cohort, in a large, well-ventilated cell with solid walls and at least 6 feet of personal space assigned to each

individual in all directions, but without a solid door

- As a cohort, in single cells without solid walls or solid doors (i.e., cells enclosed entirely with bars), preferably with an empty cell between occupied cells creating at least 6 feet of space between individuals. (Although individuals are in single cells in this scenario, the airflow between cells essentially makes it a cohort arrangement in the context of COVID-19.)
- As a cohort, in multi-person cells without solid walls or solid doors (i.e., cells enclosed entirely with bars), preferably with an empty cell between occupied cells. Employ social distancing strategies related to housing in the Prevention section to maintain at least 6 feet of space between individuals housed in the same cell.
- As a cohort, in individuals' regularly assigned housing unit but with no movement outside the unit (if an entire housing unit has been exposed). Employ social distancing strategies related to housing in the Prevention section above to maintain at least 6 feet of space between individuals.
- Safely transfer to another facility with capacity to quarantine in one of the above arrangements (NOTE – Transfer should be avoided due to the potential to introduce infection to another facility; proceed only if no other options are available.)

- **Quarantined individuals should wear face masks if feasible based on local supply, as source control, under the following circumstances** (see PPE section and Table 1):
  - If cohorted, quarantined individuals should wear face masks at all times (to prevent transmission from infected to uninfected individuals).
  - If quarantined separately, individuals should wear face masks whenever a non-quarantined individual enters the quarantine space.
  - All quarantined individuals should wear a face mask if they must leave the quarantine space for any reason.
  - Asymptomatic individuals under routine intake quarantine (with no known exposure to a COVID-19 case) do not need to wear face masks.
- **Staff who have close contact with quarantined individuals should wear recommended PPE if feasible based on local supply, feasibility, and safety within the scope of their duties** (see PPE section and Table 1).
  - Staff supervising asymptomatic incarcerated/detained persons under routine intake quarantine (with no known exposure to a COVID-19 case) do not need to wear PPE.
- **Quarantined individuals should be monitored for COVID-19 symptoms twice per day, including temperature checks.**
  - If an individual develops symptoms, they should be moved to medical isolation immediately and further evaluated. (See Medical Isolation section above.)
  - See Screening section for a procedure to perform temperature checks safely on asymptomatic close contacts of COVID-19 cases.
- **If an individual who is part of a quarantined cohort becomes symptomatic:**
  - **If the individual is tested for COVID-19 and tests positive:** the 14-day quarantine clock for the remainder of the cohort must be reset to 0.
  - **If the individual is tested for COVID-19 and tests negative:** the 14-day quarantine clock for this individual and the remainder of the cohort does not need to be reset. This individual can return from medical isolation to the quarantined cohort for the remainder of the quarantine period.
  - **If the individual is not tested for COVID-19:** the 14-day quarantine clock for the remainder of the cohort must be reset to 0.
- **Restrict quarantined individuals from leaving the facility (including transfers to other facilities) during the 14-day quarantine period, unless released from custody or a transfer is necessary for medical care, infection control, lack of quarantine space, or extenuating security concerns.**

- **Quarantined individuals can be released from quarantine restrictions if they have not developed symptoms during the 14-day quarantine period.**
- **Meals should be provided to quarantined individuals in their quarantine spaces.** Individuals under quarantine should throw disposable food service items in the trash. Non-disposable food service items should be handled with gloves and washed with hot water or in a dishwasher. Individuals handling used food service items should clean their hands after removing gloves.
- **Laundry from quarantined individuals can be washed with other individuals' laundry.**
  - Individuals handling laundry from quarantined persons should wear disposable gloves, discard after each use, and clean their hands after.
  - Do not shake dirty laundry. This will minimize the possibility of dispersing virus through the air.
  - Launder items as appropriate in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. If possible, launder items using the warmest appropriate water setting for the items and dry items completely.
  - Clean and disinfect clothes hampers according to guidance above for surfaces. If permissible, consider using a bag liner that is either disposable or can be laundered.

Management of Incarcerated/Detained Persons with COVID-19 Symptoms

NOTE: Some recommendations below apply primarily to facilities with onsite healthcare capacity. Facilities without onsite healthcare capacity or without sufficient space for medical isolation should coordinate with local public health officials to ensure that suspected COVID-19 cases will be effectively isolated, evaluated, tested (if indicated), and given care.

- **If possible, designate a room near each housing unit for healthcare staff to evaluate individuals with COVID-19 symptoms, rather than having them walk through the facility to be evaluated in the medical unit.**
- **Incarcerated/detained individuals with COVID-19 symptoms should wear a face mask and should be placed under medical isolation immediately. Discontinue the use of a face mask if it inhibits breathing. See Medical Isolation section above.**
- **Medical staff should evaluate symptomatic individuals to determine whether COVID-19 testing is indicated.** Refer to CDC guidelines for information on evaluation and testing. See Infection Control and Clinical Care sections below as well.
- **If testing is indicated (or if medical staff need clarification on when testing is indicated), contact the state, local, tribal, and/or territorial health department. Work with public health or private labs as available to access testing supplies or services.**
  - If the COVID-19 test is positive, continue medical isolation. (See Medical Isolation section above.)
  - If the COVID-19 test is negative, return the individual to their prior housing assignment unless they require further medical assessment or care.

Management Strategies for Incarcerated/Detained Persons without COVID-19 Symptoms

- **Provide clear information to incarcerated/detained persons about the presence of COVID-19 cases within the facility, and the need to increase social distancing and maintain hygiene precautions.**

- Consider having healthcare staff perform regular rounds to answer questions about COVID-19.
- Ensure that information is provided in a manner that can be understood by non-English speaking individuals and those with low literacy, and make necessary accommodations for those with cognitive or intellectual disabilities and those who are deaf, blind, or low-vision.

- **Implement daily temperature checks in housing units where COVID-19 cases have been identified, especially if there is concern that incarcerated/detained individuals are not notifying staff of symptoms.** See Screening section for a procedure to safely perform a temperature check.
- **Consider additional options to intensify social distancing** within the facility.

Management Strategies for Staff

- **Provide clear information to staff about the presence of COVID-19 cases within the facility, and the need to enforce social distancing and encourage hygiene precautions.**
  - Consider having healthcare staff perform regular rounds to answer questions about COVID-19 from staff.
- **Staff identified as close contacts of a COVID-19 case should self-quarantine at home for 14 days and may return to work if symptoms do not develop.**
  - See above for definition of a close contact.
  - Refer to CDC guidelines for further recommendations regarding home quarantine for staff.

Infection Control

Infection control guidance below is applicable to all types of correctional facilities. Individual facilities should assess their unique needs based on the types of exposure staff and incarcerated/detained persons may have with confirmed or suspected COVID-19 cases.

- **All individuals who have the potential for direct or indirect exposure to COVID-19 cases or infectious materials (including body substances; contaminated medical supplies, devices, and equipment; contaminated environmental surfaces; or contaminated air) should follow infection control practices outlined in the CDC Interim Infection Prevention and Control Recommendations for Patients with Suspected or Confirmed Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) in Healthcare Settings. Monitor these guidelines regularly for updates.**
  - Implement the above guidance as fully as possible within the correctional/detention context. Some of the specific language may not apply directly to healthcare settings within correctional facilities and detention centers, or to facilities without onsite healthcare capacity, and may need to be adapted to reflect facility operations and custody needs.
  - Note that these recommendations apply to staff as well as to incarcerated/detained individuals who may come in contact with contaminated materials during the course of their work placement in the facility (e.g., cleaning).
- **Staff should exercise caution when in contact with individuals showing symptoms of a respiratory infection.** Contact should be minimized to the extent possible until the infected individual is wearing a face mask. If COVID-19 is suspected, staff should wear recommended PPE (see PPE section).
- **Refer to PPE section to determine recommended PPE for individuals persons in contact with confirmed COVID-19 cases, contacts, and potentially contaminated items.**

Clinical Care of COVID-19 Cases

- **Facilities should ensure that incarcerated/detained individuals receive medical evaluation and treatment at the first signs of COVID-19 symptoms.**
  - If a facility is not able to provide such evaluation and treatment, a plan should be in place to safely transfer the individual to another facility or local hospital.
  - The initial medical evaluation should determine whether a symptomatic individual is at higher risk for severe illness from COVID-19. Persons at higher risk may include older adults and persons of any age with serious underlying medical conditions such as lung disease, heart disease, and diabetes. See CDC's website for a complete list, and check regularly for updates as more data become available to inform this issue.
- **Staff evaluating and providing care for confirmed or suspected COVID-19 cases should follow the CDC Interim Clinical Guidance for Management of Patients with Confirmed Coronavirus Disease (COVID-19) and monitor the guidance website regularly for updates to these recommendations.**
- **Healthcare staff should evaluate persons with respiratory symptoms or contact with a COVID-19 case in a separate room, with the door closed if possible, while wearing recommended PPE and ensuring that the suspected case is wearing a face mask.**
  - If possible, designate a room near each housing unit to evaluate individuals with COVID-19 symptoms, rather than having them walk through the facility to be evaluated in the medical unit.
- **Clinicians are strongly encouraged to test for other causes of respiratory illness (e.g., influenza).**
- **The facility should have a plan in place to safely transfer persons with severe illness from COVID-19 to a local hospital if they require care beyond what the facility is able to provide.**
- **When evaluating and treating persons with symptoms of COVID-19 who do not speak English, using a language line or provide a trained interpreter when possible.**

Recommended PPE and PPE Training for Staff and Incarcerated/Detained Persons

- **Ensure that all staff (healthcare and non-healthcare) and incarcerated/detained persons who will have contact with infectious materials in their work placements have been trained to correctly don, doff, and dispose of PPE relevant to the level of contact they will have with confirmed and suspected COVID-19 cases.**
  - Ensure that staff and incarcerated/detained persons who require respiratory protection (e.g., N95s) for their work responsibilities have been medically cleared, trained, and fit-tested in the context of an employer's respiratory protection program.
  - For PPE training materials and posters, please visit the CDC website on Protecting Healthcare Personnel.
- **Ensure that all staff are trained to perform hand hygiene after removing PPE.**
- **If administrators anticipate that incarcerated/detained persons will request unnecessary PPE, consider providing training on the different types of PPE that are needed for differing degrees of contact with COVID-19 cases and contacts, and the reasons for those differences (see Table 1). Monitor linked CDC guidelines in Table 1 for updates to recommended PPE.**
- **Keep recommended PPE near the spaces in the facility where it could be needed, to facilitate quick access in an emergency.**
- **Recommended PPE for incarcerated/detained individuals and staff in a correctional facility** will vary based on the type of contact they have with COVID-19 cases and their contacts (see Table 1). Each type of recommended PPE is defined below. **As above, note that PPE shortages are anticipated in every category during the COVID-19 response.**

- **N95 respirator**
  See below for guidance on when face masks are acceptable alternatives for N95s. N95 respirators should be prioritized when staff anticipate contact with infectious aerosols from a COVID-19 case.
- **Face mask**
- **Eye protection** – goggles or disposable face shield that fully covers the front and sides of the face
- **A single pair of disposable patient examination gloves**
  Gloves should be changed if they become torn or heavily contaminated.
- **Disposable medical isolation gown or single-use/disposable coveralls, when feasible**
  - If custody staff are unable to wear a disposable gown or coveralls because it limits access to their duty belt and gear, ensure that duty belt and gear are disinfected after close contact with the individual. Clean and disinfect duty belt and gear prior to reuse using a household cleaning spray or wipe, according to the product label.
  - If there are shortages of gowns, they should be prioritized for aerosol-generating procedures, care activities where splashes and sprays are anticipated, and high-contact patient care activities that provide opportunities for transfer of pathogens to the hands and clothing of staff.

- **Note that shortages of all PPE categories are anticipated during the COVID-19 response, particularly for non-healthcare workers. Guidance for optimizing the supply of each category can be found on CDC's website:**
  - **Guidance in the event of a shortage of N95 respirators**
    - Based on local and regional situational analysis of PPE supplies, **face masks are an acceptable alternative when the supply chain of respirators cannot meet the demand.** During this time, available respirators should be prioritized for staff engaging in activities that would expose them to respiratory aerosols, which pose the highest exposure risk.
  - **Guidance in the event of a shortage of face masks**
  - **Guidance in the event of a shortage of eye protection**
  - **Guidance in the event of a shortage of gowns/coveralls**

Classification of Individual Wearing PPE	N95 respirator	Face mask	Eye Protection	Gloves	Gown/ Coveralls
Incarcerated/Detained Persons					
Asymptomatic incarcerated/detained persons (under quarantine as close contacts of a COVID-19 case*)	Apply face masks for source control as feasible based on local supply, especially if housed as a cohort				
Incarcerated/detained persons who are confirmed or suspected COVID-19 cases, or showing symptoms of COVID-19		X			
Incarcerated/detained persons in a work placement handling laundry or used food service items from a COVID-19 case or case contact				X	X
Incarcerated/detained persons in a work placement cleaning areas where a COVID-19 case has spent time	Additional PPE may be needed based on the product label. See CDC guidelines for more details.			X	X

* If a facility chooses to routinely quarantine all new intakes (without symptoms or known exposure to a COVID-19 case) before integrating into the facility's general population, face masks are not necessary.
** A NIOSH-approved N95 is preferred. However, based on local and regional situational analysis of PPE supplies, face masks are an acceptable alternative when the supply chain of respirators cannot meet the demand. During this time, available respirators should be prioritized for procedures that are likely to generate respiratory aerosols, which would pose the highest exposure risk to staff.

Verbal Screening and Temperature Check Protocols for Incarcerated/Detained Persons, Staff, and Visitors

The guidance above recommends verbal screening and temperature checks for incarcerated/detained persons, staff, volunteers, and visitors who enter correctional and detention facilities, as well as incarcerated/detained persons who are transferred to another facility or released from custody. Below, verbal screening questions for COVID-19 symptoms and contact with known cases, and a safe temperature check procedure are detailed.

- **Verbal screening for symptoms of COVID-19 and contact with COVID-19 cases should include the following questions:**
  - *Today or in the past 24 hours, have you had any of the following symptoms?*
    - *Fever, felt feverish, or had chills?*
    - *Cough?*
    - *Difficulty breathing?*
  - *In the past 14 days, have you had contact with a person known to be infected with the novel coronavirus (COVID-19)?*
- **The following is a protocol to safely check an individual's temperature:**
  - Perform hand hygiene
  - Put on a face mask, eye protection (goggles or disposable face shield that fully covers the front and sides of the face), gown/coveralls, and a single pair of disposable gloves
  - Check individual's temperature
  - **If performing a temperature check on multiple individuals, ensure that a clean pair of gloves is used for each individual and that the thermometer has been thoroughly cleaned in between each check.** If disposable or non-contact thermometers are used and the screener did not have physical contact with an individual, gloves do not need to be changed before the next check. If non-contact thermometers are used, they should be cleaned routinely as recommended by CDC for infection control.
  - Remove and discard PPE
  - Perform hand hygiene

Page last reviewed: March 23, 2020

EXHIBIT 5

to Declaration of David Van Pelt

Exhibit A

NICOLA T. HANNA
United States Attorney
DAVID M. HARRIS
Assistant United States Attorney
Chief, Civil Division
JOANNE S. OSINOFF
Assistant United States Attorney
Chief, General Civil Section
AARON KOLLITZ (Cal. Bar No. 238580)
Assistant United States Attorney
JOSEPH A. DARROW
Assistant United States Attorney
Federal Building, Suite 7516
300 North Los Angeles Street
Los Angeles, California 90012
Telephone: (213) 894-2083 / 0436
Facsimile: (213) 894-7819
E-mail: Aaron.Kollitz@usdoj.gov
Joseph.Darrow@usdoj.gov

Attorneys for Defendants: UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY; CHAD WOLF, Acting Secretary of Homeland Security; UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION AND CUSTOMS ENFORCEMENT; MATTHEW ALBENCE, Deputy Director and Senior Official Performing the Duties of the Director, Immigration and Customs Enforcement; DAVID MARIN, Field Office Director, Los Angeles Field Office of ICE

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
EASTERN DIVISION

ERENSTO TORRES, DESMOND TENGHE, JASON NSINANO, YAKUBU RAJI, on behalf of themselves and all others similarly situated, AMERICAN IMMIGRATION LAWYERS ASSOCATION, IMMIGRANT DEFENDERS LAW CENTER,

Plaintiffs,

v.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY; CHAD WOLF, Acting Secretary of Homeland Security; UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION AND CUSTOMS ENFORCEMENT; MATTHEW ALBENCE, Acting Director, Immigration and Customs Enforcement; DAVID MARIN, Field Office Director, Los Angeles Field Office of ICE; ORANGE COUNTY SHERRIF'S DEPARTMENT; GEO GROUP, INC., a Florida corporation,

Defendants.

No. EDCV 18-02604-JGB(SHK)

DECLARATION OF GABRIEL VALDEZ

Honorable Jesús G. Bernal
United States District Judge

DECLARATION OF GABRIEL VALDEZ

I, GABRIEL VALDEZ, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746, hereby declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

1. I am currently an Assistant Field Office Director ("AFOD") of Enforcement and Removal Operations ("ERO"), U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement ("ICE"), in the Los Angeles, California ICE Field Office. I have held this position since January 2011. I am currently the Officer in Charge at the Adelanto ICE Processing Center (the "APC") in Adelanto, California. I have worked in various other positions within ICE and the former Immigration and Naturalization Service since June 21, 1998.

2. A detainee may request a non-recorded/non-monitored legal call at the APC by submitting a request to GEO through the kite (informal request) system to have the attorney phone number placed on a non-recorded/non-monitored legal call status. GEO staff will research the number to verify it is a valid number to the stated person/office and place the number on the unmonitored list via the Talton platform. Currently, the APC does not accept attorney requests to be placed on non-recorded/non-monitored legal call status. Attorneys have been instructed to contact their clients and advise them to use the above procedure. Detainees are all apprised of the process by which to ensure legal calls are not monitored by instructions in the supplemental handbook provided to each detainee during intake processing and through postings in the housing units and intake hold rooms.

3. Detainees at the APC and attorneys have successfully placed phone numbers on non-recorded/non-monitored legal call status using the procedure described in Paragraph 2.

4. Positive acceptance for a specific phone number may be removed at the request of the affected detainee, attorney or other affected party. Currently, a detainee may submit a request on behalf of himself or his attorney to GEO to request removal of positive acceptance for a specific phone number, but if positive acceptance is removed, the detainee will be charged for a failed call. An affected party that is not the detainee or detainee's attorney may submit a request to have their phone number set to passive acceptance to GEO management or ICE management at the APC.

5. There has been one recent request for removal of positive acceptance at the APC. The request was granted.

6. As of the date of this declaration, there have been two contact attorney visits (*i.e.*, in person with no plexiglass barrier) at the APC since the imposition of COVID-19

procedures on March 13, 2020. The attorneys requested these visits and appeared at the facility with proper personal protective equipment.

7. The APC has eight attorney visit rooms, four asylum interview rooms and two consular visit rooms at the Adelanto West facility. There are two attorney visit rooms, three asylum interview rooms, one visitation room with a pass-through window (through which documents may be passed) and one consular visit room at the Adelanto East facility, for a total of twenty-one rooms at the APC. The twenty-one rooms identified are currently available for private telephonic attorney-client conferences. The attorney visit rooms may be used for contact visits and private telephonic attorney-client conferences, and the other rooms (asylum interview rooms and consular visit rooms) may be temporarily used for private telephonic attorney-client conferences.

8. A detainee may submit a request for a private call in one of the rooms described in Paragraph 7 by using the kite (informal request) system. The request must include the phone number, date and requested time for the call. Currently, attorneys may request to schedule a call through ICE. ICE and GEO are exploring options to allow for attorneys to schedule calls directly with the facility. The APC asks for 24-hours' notice but will accommodate calls as soon as practicable. Calls may be accommodated at any hour barring any unforeseen or emergent issues in the facility. The only time of day restrictions on use of these rooms is during counts, which typically take between 30 and 45 minutes.

9. There are 30 ICE Deportation Officers ("DO's") at the APC. Each DO is assigned an office number and an email address containing first and last names, as well as middle initials in many instances. The email address is for internal communications with other ERO, government and contract entities as well as limited outside entities at the DO's discretion.

10. If an attorney wants to contact a DO at the APC, they may call the facility and request to be transferred to the DO. If the DO does not pick up the phone, they may leave the DO a voice message. Attorneys may also email a general inbox at the Los Angeles ERO Field Office, which will be routed to the DO. Attorneys may also call the Detention Reporting and Information Line (DRIL) for assistance and their message will be routed to the facility to be distributed to the correct DO. Attorneys may also mail, courier, or otherwise deliver documents and requests to the facility. For attorneys who visit the facility, there are drop boxes in each lobby for documents, client passports and other identity documents, messages for DO's and other information attorneys wish to deliver to DO's. These boxes are checked multiple times during each workday (Monday -Friday) and the information is delivered directly to the DO's desks.

11. DO's are continually moving through the APC during their shifts, presenting documents to detainees for signature, serving NTA's, serving parole documents, serving notices and decisions, speaking with detainees, conducting detainee interviews, answering detainee requests in person, conducting observation of the facility, among many other duties. As a result, DO's are often away from their desks and email, such that providing their contact information would be of limited use to immigration attorneys and organizations.

12. To my knowledge, as a general matter, ICE field offices do not typically provide individual contact information of DO's to immigration attorneys or organizations. Although an ICE employee may choose to share their email address with parties outside the government, there is no requirement and I am not aware of any established ICE field office or headquarters policy requiring such disclosure.

13. Providing DO information poses security and privacy risks for the DO's and their families. Government email addresses contain data that could be utilized to compromise an employee's personal data and locate a person's residence or family residence addresses. The current hostile environment created by some members of the public toward ICE places ICE employees at greater risk of harm or retaliation for perceived actions or associations in the course of their duties.

14. Providing DO information poses logistical difficulties and would be of little practical use to immigration attorneys and organizations. Officers frequently change roles and facilities, such that any contact information provided would quickly become out-of-date and would require continual updating.

15. New detainees are being brought to the APC during the COVID-19 pandemic. All new arrival detainees are medically screened in a more thorough manner than facility visitors. In addition, these detainees are housed separately from the general population for fourteen days to allow for observation for any onset of COVID-19 symptoms. During those fourteen days, these detainees are not introduced into the general population. During those fourteen days, new detainees have equivalent access to attorney visits, telephones, and tablets as detainees in the general population.

16. Detainees are issued a pin number upon arrival to the APC. This allows detainees access to the phone and tablet systems. Detainees may use this pin to retrieve voice messages using the Talton system. For detainees to be able to video call or receive calls on the tablets, they must set up an account at Gettingout.com. Tablets are always freely available in the individual housing units, medical infirmary, and special management unit, except when charging. Tablets are charged in a rotating process to ensure there are always tablets ready for use. In order to make video calls, the tablets must be docked

at the one of the two docking stations in each of the housing unit dayrooms. The docking stations are mounted to walls within the general access areas of the dorms. Tablets cannot be utilized outside the assigned housing units due to the limitations of the linking technology. When making audio calls, detainees may move around their housing unit with the tablets.

17. Detainees can use the tablets to videoconference with their attorneys, as well as family and friends. On the tablets, detainees may also receive pictures and send/receive messages. Detainees may not send photos due to security concerns.

18. Audio calls on the tablets are the same cost as phone calls from phones in housing units, which is 7 cents per minute for most calls. Video calls are approximately a flat rate of 21 cents per minute.

19. Detainees who are assessed to have symptoms associated with COVID-19 infection are isolated in a negative pressure room in the medical infirmary and tested for COVID-19, as well as Influenza A&B. If the detainee has been housed, his or her housing unit will be placed on modified programming and monitored daily with temperature/symptom screenings until the result of the COVID-19 test is received. Only detainees presenting with the symptoms that the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention has identified as being associated with COVID-19 infection will be tested. These symptoms include fever (temperature above 100.4 degrees), shortness of breath (as assessed and defined by a medical provider), and cough.

20. Medical isolation/quarantine is dependent on test results. A detainee suspected of having COVID-19 is placed alone in negative pressure room in the medical infirmary. As of the date of this declaration, detainees at the APC have only had COVID-19 test results come back negative and the turnaround time on those tests have been 2-3 days. A positive COVID-19 test result could require many days of isolation/quarantine for the detainee depending on their symptoms. Detainees who are in medical isolation for possible COVID-19 infection or confirmed COVID-19 infection should not be moved out of a negative pressure room for court/attorney visits or any other reason. Detainees in medical isolation will have access to mail, phones, and tablets similar to detainees in general population - however, phones and tablets must be thoroughly disinfected once used by the detainee.

21. The APC has COVID-19 test kits.

22. No APC detainee or staff member has tested positive for COVID-19.

23. When there is a suspicion that an individual in a housing unit was exposed to COVID-19, their housing unit is placed in modified programming pending the results of the COVID-19 test on the suspect detainee. During modified programming, the housing unit does not eat meals in the dining hall and does not interact with other housing units. The housing unit will be monitored for symptoms and fever twice a day.

24. If positive, the infected alien will remain in medical isolation for the duration of his/her treatment. For the housing unit that was on modified programming, it will become a cohort and will be in that status for fourteen days unless another detainee becomes symptomatic which would then extend the cohort.

25. The APC has one housing unit currently on modified programming.

I declare under penalty of perjury pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746 that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed this 6th day of April, 2020

Gabriel Valdez
Assistant Field Office Director, Los Angeles
Enforcement and Removal Operations
U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement